Featured Tip | Hearing Protection
The dental office can be an environment with a lot of sounds going on at the same time. How can you protect yourself from damaging your ears?
http://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-117

Practice Tip #91 | Failed Turbines
There are many ways your handpieces can fail. You can fix them yourself and we can show you how.
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-91

Practice Tip #102 | Electrical Equipment
To run your equipment, you need electricity. We have a few tips to make sure you are safe when you need to repair those items.
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-102

Practice Tip #78 | Spring Clean a Water System
A clean water system is important for preventing harmful bacteria from growing. Read our blog to see what you can do.
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-78
Air/Water Syringes
- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

Push Collar Tip Style
A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95
B. DCI Single Line | #01-80 | $74.95
- One button for either air or water
C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95
- Softer buttons, increased angle, & increased button size
D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01Q | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
DCI Asepsis (Autoclavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor
E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
DCI Euro (Autoclavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

Quick Tip Release Style
F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95

Syringe Repair Kit
- Not pictured here (see online)
NEW! Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
- Use for fixing air/water from mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
- Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

SMARTips™
Disposable A/W Syringe Tips
I. SMARTips (pkg. 250) | #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
- Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
- No air/water cross-over
- Single use prevents cross-contamination

Autoclavable A/W Syringe Tips
- Made of metal for autoclaving
- Best consistent performance & value
- No adaptor required

J. Standard | #01-02 | (pkg. 5) $14.95 (pkg. 10) $26.95 (pkg. 20) $49.95
K. DCI Collar | #01-98 | (pkg. 5) $20.95 (pkg. 10) $38.95 (pkg. 20) $73.95
- Specially made for DCI holding collar style syringes
  - Only– tip locks securely into collar
L. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97 | (pkg. 5) $24.95 (pkg. 10) $47.95 (pkg. 20) $92.95
- Clicks into 60° fixed positions for cheek retraction
- Use with DCI collar syringe only
- Tip locks securely into collar & reduces tip rotation
A/W Syringes

Repair Kits & Push Buttons
- Kits include: 2 buttons, o-rings, & all parts in the syringe head

Repair Kits Commonly Used With:
A. A-dec (Uni-Flow & Triflow), DCI, Dentech, Proma, Ampco, and Pelton & Crane
   - Repair Kit | #01-40 | $25.95
   - Button Only | #01-35 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Standard A-dec & DCI (quick disconnect)
   - Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-49 | $27.95
   - For #01-81 Syringe Only
   - Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-57 | $25.95
B. Forest & Siemens
   - Button Only | #01-32 | $12.95 (3+) $11.95
C. Newer A-dec Soft Touch
   - Button Only | #01-53 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
D. Older A-dec Soft Touch, DCI, Schein, & Marus
   - Repair Kit | #01-431 | $31.95
   - Button Only | #01-29 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
E. Beaverstate & Others
   - Repair Kit | #01-44 | $19.95
   - Button Only | #01-27 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
F. Beaverstate Mini
   - Repair Kit | #01-46 | $25.95
   - Button Only | #01-51 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
G. DCI (quick disconnect) With Springs
   - Repair Kit | #01-42 | $27.95
   - Button Only | #01-54 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.45
H. Older Marus, Beaverstate, American, & Others
   - Repair Kit | #01-45 | $19.95
   - Button Only | #01-09 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
I. A-dec, Dentech, DCI, & Ampco (“lever” style buttons)
   - Button Only | #01-55 | (ea) $13.45 (3+) $11.45
J. For Push-collars Syringe (#01-89)
   - Repair Kit | #01-56 | $27.95
   - Button Only | #01-52 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
K. Forest
   - Repair Kit | #01-59 | $30.95
   - Button Only | #01-58 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
L. DCI Precision Comfort (with springs)
   - Repair Kit | #01-43 | $25.95
   - Button Only | #01-50 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

Replacement Springs & Screws
M. For #01-35 & #01-51 Buttons | #01-35-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   - For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe | #01-81-S | (ea) $1.95 (3+) $1.55
   - For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe | #01-89-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   - For #01-54 Buttons | #01-54-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   - Screw for A-dec Soft Touch | #01-53-S | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $5.95
   - NOT SHOWN: Syringe Button Removal Tool | #01-24 | $10.95

Heated Tubing System
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe

Standard System (one temperature)
- With #01-81 Syringe | #60-17 | $179.95
- Without Syringe | #60-17 | $129.95
- Replacement Tubing | #60-18 | $65.95
- Deluxe System (two temperatures)
- Without Syringe | #60-15-GS | $169.95
- Replacement Tubing | #60-16 | $105.95

Heated Tubing vs Water Warmers
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-109

Heating Tips
- Prevents syringe tip rotation

Other Syringe Parts

O-rings in actual size on page 47

Plastic Tip Cones
- #01-21 | (ea) $2.95 (pkg. 10) $19.95
- Prevents syringe tip rotation

Adaptor Nut
- Inner O-rings
  - Pkg. 10 | #01-06 | $6.95

- Outer O-rings
  - Pkg. 10 | #01-05 | $6.95

Precision Irrigator
- #01-201 | $50.95
- Fits most standard a/w syringes & adapts to luer-lock needle tips
- Small tip provides precise control of a/w water flow with high visibility
- Includes: 5 Blue-Flo™ Luer-Lok tips (#19-626)
- Specify length: 2 in or 3.5 in (autoclavable)

Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adapter Kit
- #01-20 | $22.95
- Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
- Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32” wrench

DCI Push Collar
- Each | #01-400 | $27.95
- For use with DCI syringes (#01-01G & #01-90D)

Tip Nut for #01-81
- Each | #01-810 | $13.95

Push/Pull Tip Nut
- Each | #01-11 | $3.95

Tip Nut for #01-79
- Each | #01-405 | $13.95
- Also for A-dec

Tip Adaptor Nut
- Each | #01-13 | $10.95

Mini Water Warmers
- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
- Compact size: 3-3/4” high x 2-3/8” dia.
- Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95
Autoclavable Aluminum HVE Valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean these or other aluminum valves by sonic methods

Delrin Coupler

Plastic Lever Style

A. Extended HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-10 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
Without Connector Coupler | #03-101 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95

B. Short HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-09 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
Without Connector Coupler | #03-091 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95

C. Extended HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-04 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95
Without Connector Coupler | #03-041 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

D. Short HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-03 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95
Without Connector Coupler | #03-031 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

E. Lever
Gray or Black | #03-90 | $3.95
- Autoclavable

G. Vacuum Line Plug
White | #03-05 | $8.95
- Autoclavable
- Eliminates vacuum loss when the HVE is removed

I. 2 ¼” Valve Extension
White | #03-11 | $7.25
- Autoclavable
- For plastic HVE’s

K. Metal-Lever Cylinder
#03-930 | $20.95
- Autoclavable (includes o-rings)

L. Plastic-Lever Cylinder
#03-920 | $7.95
- Autoclavable (includes o-rings)

Non-Autoclavable HVE Valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning

Lever Style

M. Extended Style
Gray or Black | #03-14 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

N. Shorty Style
Gray or Black | #03-12 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

O. Extended Lever Style
White Only | #03-07 | (ea) $30.45 (3+) $29.95

P. Shorty Style
White Only | #03-06 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $24.95

Q. Extended Style
Gray or Black | #03-02 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

R. Shorty Style
Gray or Black | #03-01 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

Ergonomic HVE Valve

S. Slide On/Off Style With 360° Swivel Coupler
#03-81 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
- Autoclavable aluminum construction that is easy to disassemble for cleaning (don’t use sonic methods) & easy to attach to 1/2" i.d tubing

HVE Adaptor

T. Straight to Pistol Grip Adaptor
#03-16 | $59.95
- Use with metal HVE’s
- Fits in 7/8” holders only (pg. 31)

Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners

U. Plastic Cup
#30-40 | (ea) $9.95 (4+) $8.75
- Pkg. 250

Paper Liners
#30-441 | (ea) $21.95 (4+) $20.95
- Pkg. 250
Evacuation

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

SE Valve Components

- Autoclavable Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers
  - Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
  - Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods

- Non-Autoclavable Saliva Ejector Valves
  - Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler & attaches easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
  - Easy to disassemble for cleaning
  - Includes: plastic SE debris basket

- Low Volume Saliva Ejector Valve Components
  - DO NOT Sonic Clean Aluminum Parts

- Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
  - With Connector Coupler
    #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
    #03-231 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.55
    #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

- Stainless (Plastic Lever)
  - With Connector Coupler
    #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
    #03-751 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.55
    #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
  - Without Connector Coupler
    #03-753 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.55
  - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
    #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
    - This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

- Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
  - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
  - With Connector Coupler
    #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
    #03-741 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

- Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)
  - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
  - With Connector Coupler
    #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
    #03-761 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.55

- Aluminum (Metal Lever)
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
  - With Connector Coupler
    #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
    #03-771 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $36.55
    #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55

- Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip (Metal Lever)
  - Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
  - With Connector Coupler
    #03-78 | (ea) $47.55 (3+) $46.05

- Lever Style
  - Gray #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

- Lever Style (Delrin)
  - White #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

- Lever Style (Non-swivel)
  - Black #03-21 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
  - Coupler doesn’t swivel or quick disconnect

- Rotary Style
  - Gray #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

- Rotary Style (Non-swivel)
  - Black #03-21 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

- Autoclavable Lever
  - Gray #03-91 | $3.55

- Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
  - Aluminum #05-64 | $23.95
  - Install on SE tubing within 6” of a SE valve

- Vacuum Line Plug
  - #03-30 | $8.95
  - Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

- SE O-rings
  - Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
  - For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
  - For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

- Coupler W/Anti-Back Flow Valve
  - Aluminum #05-63 | $25.95

- Coupler (Aluminum)
  - #03-24A | $7.95

- Coupler (Delrin)
  - #03-24 | $5.95 (non-autoclavable)

- Screw-On SE Tips
  - Silicone (Autoclavable)
    - Gray #03-341 | $18.95
    - Black #03-34 | $10.95

- Body Cylinder (Metal Lever SE)
  - #03-935 | $20.95

- Body Cylinder (Not W/Metal Levers)
  - #03-925 | $8.95

- Snap-On SE Tips
  - Autoclavable (gray or black)
    - Silicone (Softer) Each | #03-32 | $4.55
    - Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
  - Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
    - Each | #03-37 | $6.95
    - Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

- Metal Debris Basket
  - Each | #03-36 | $9.95

- Plastic Debris Basket
  - #18-99 | (ea) 45¢ (10) $2.95
  - (25) $5.95 (50) $9.95
  - (75) $11.95 (144) $20.95

- Debris Basket
  - Each | #03-77 | $2.95

- Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
  - Alcryn tips have a superior fit & won’t cause tips to pop off!

- Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

- Each | #03-32 | $4.55
  - Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95

- Each | #03-37 | $6.95
  - Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

- Each | #03-36 | $9.95

- #18-99 | (ea) 45¢ (10) $2.95
  - (25) $5.95 (50) $9.95
  - (75) $11.95 (144) $20.95
Evacuation

Adaptors

For SE Tips

D.

SE Tip Adaptor

• Fits into HVE valve for use as an SE

Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $14.75

E.

SE Tubing Adaptor

• Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing

Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
• Non-autoclavable

F.

SE Disposable Tip Adaptor

Pkg. 12 | #19-86 | $9.75
• Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
• Non-autoclavable

G.

HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors

• Connects to HVE or 1/4” tubing & accepts SE & surgical tubing
• Autoclavable, surgical stainless steel

Straight | #Q-SRT | $35.95
Curved | #Q-TA | $35.95

Saliva Ejectors

I.

Hygoformic® SE

• Adjustable tongue holder & SE
• 5 holes on the coil for high suction
• Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PP—non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)

Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
• Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

J.

Sweflex SE

Has a tongue-guard & aspirator to prevent tissue grab & has under chin support

Pkg. 50 | #19-87 | $15.95
Pkg. 100 | #19-87 | $29.95

K.

Lingua Fix SE

• Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
• Soft tongue guard w/adjustable chin support

Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $12.25
Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $43.95

L.

Autoclavable SE & Aspirator

Each | #19-880 | $102.95
• Light reflecting tongue guard
• Includes: small, medium, & large guards
• Connects to SE or tubing

M.

BeeSure® SE Tips

Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic

Green | #19-822
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.35 (10+) $3.95

Rainbow | #19-823
Pkg. 500 | (ea) $29.95 (10+) $27.95

N.

SafeBasic SE Tips

Non-scented | #19-820
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
• Specify: pink, lavender, or blue
Scented (Essential Oils) | #19-821
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
• Specify: mint or strawberry

O.

Zirc Pink Petal

Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $24.95
• Slides on SE tip for hands-free succion
• Doesn’t need an attachment

P.

Disposable SE Tips

Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
• Specify: clear or white

DCI Precision Comfort Valves

• Slim, ergonomic design
• Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
• Valves are autoclavable

A.

Extended HVE

Valve | #03-042 | $42.95

B.

Short HVE

Valve | #03-032 | $39.95
HVE Base | #03-291 | $11.95
HVE Cylinder | #03-931 | $19.95

C.

Saliva Ejector

Valve | #03-79 | $39.95
SE Base | #03-241 | $10.95
SE Cylinder | #03-936 | $19.95

Hands-Free Suction

• Solution to chairside suction—No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing
• Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
• Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines

only
$49.95

Accepts SE straws & other 1/4” accessories!

H.

Ergo-Flex SE

48” L | #03-95 | $49.95
• Silcryn tubing & aluminum adaptors
• Includes: tubing, adaptors, & 100 coiled saliva ejectors

I.

Hygoformic® SE

• Adjustable tongue holder & SE
• 5 holes on the coil for high suction
• Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PP—non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)

Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
• Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

J.

Sweflex SE

Has a tongue-guard & aspirator to prevent tissue grab & has under chin support

Pkg. 50 | #19-87 | $15.95
Pkg. 100 | #19-87 | $29.95

K.

Lingua Fix SE

• Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
• Soft tongue guard w/adjustable chin support

Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $12.25
Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $43.95

L.

Autoclavable SE & Aspirator

Each | #19-880 | $102.95
• Light reflecting tongue guard
• Includes: small, medium, & large guards
• Connects to SE or tubing

M.

BeeSure® SE Tips

Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic

Green | #19-822
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.35 (10+) $3.95

Rainbow | #19-823
Pkg. 500 | (ea) $29.95 (10+) $27.95

N.

SafeBasic SE Tips

Non-scented | #19-820
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
• Specify: pink, lavender, or blue
Scented (Essential Oils) | #19-821
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
• Specify: mint or strawberry

O.

Zirc Pink Petal

Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $24.95
• Slides on SE tip for hands-free succion
• Doesn’t need an attachment

P.

Disposable SE Tips

Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
• Specify: clear or white
**Evacuation**

**Vented/Non-Vented Tips**

- **K.** 8 Evacuation
  - Flexible tongue shield can be trimmed to any desired size
  - Angled tube connects right into your HVE valve

**Soft Touch Tips**

- **D.**
  - Pkg. 50 | #21-712 | (ea) $6.75 (3+) $6.25
  - Compare to SAFE-VAC® Tips

**Mass Suction Tips**

- **E.**
  - Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95
  - Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
  - Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
  - Made in the USA

**Tongue Cleaners**

- **N.**
  - Autoclavable Inserts
    - Pkg. 25 | #21-722 | $13.95
    - Fits all high-speed suction devices
    - Removes & disposes of tongue biofilm that is safe for children & adults

**Tip Add-Ons**

- **O.**
  - HVE Tip Screens
    - Pkg. 100 | #19-78 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
    - Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
    - Reduces tissue grab

**Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE**

- **P.**
  - Disposable tips reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray, & lessen suction noises
  - Sof Stops (White) | Pkg. 100 | #19-79 (ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45
  - Foam (Blue) | Pkg. 100 | #19-77 (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
  - For SE’s only

**HVE Straw Holder Tips**

- **Q.**
  - Holder Only | Q-SH | $74.95
    - Vacuum relief hole for control of the suction by covering & uncovering the hole
    - Connects to HVE valves only
  - 2” L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95

**Screen-Vac Tips**

- **A.**
  - Pkg. 100 | #21-70 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

**Vented/Non-Vented Tips**

- **B.**
  - Bold | Pkg. 100 | #21-71 (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
  - White | Pkg. 100 | #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55

**Hygovac® Bio Tips**

- **F.**
  - Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts
    - Pkg. 25 | #21-795 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
    - Increases suction area & reduces vacuum noise (when significant debris is present)
    - Fits into the end of disposable HVE tips with a standard opening
    - Autoclavable up to 250°F

**Angled Tips W/Tongue Guard**

- **J.**
  - Disposable (White) | Pkg. 100 | #21-72 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
  - Autoclavable (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-721 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  - Autoclavable up to 275°F

**NEW! EUVAC™ With Tongue Guards**

- **L.**
  - Has a 25° bend with a flared opening that makes retraction easier
  - Autoclavable up to 275° F
  - Child (pkg. 12) | #21-724 | $7.95 (3+) $7.25
  - Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.
  - Adult (pkg. 12) | #21-723 | $7.95
  - Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

**Suction Systems**

- **R.**
  - Flexible tongue shield can be trimmed to any desired size
  - Angled tube connects right into your HVE valve

**Zirc Mr. Thirsty™**

- **S.**
  - Kit | #42-56 | $34.95
  - Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
  - Portable & low maintenance
  - Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large (disposable, not autoclavable)
  - Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54 (pkg. 25) $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95
  - Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55 (pkg. 25) $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95

**BeeSure Tips**

- **G.**
  - Made with 30% recycled plastic
  - Vented/Non-Vented
    - Pkg. 100 | #21-710 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
  - Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
  - Cushioned
    - Pkg. 100 | #21-711 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45
  - Edge of tip is cushioned for patient comfort

**Surgical Angled Tips**

- **I.**
  - 9.5mm (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-741 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

**Surgical Tapered Tips**

- **M.**
  - Disposables, assorted colors
    - 3.2mm | Pkg. 100 | #21-732 (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
  - Surgical Tapered Tips
    - 1.6mm (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-731 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
    - 3.2mm (White) | Pkg. 25 | #21-73 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
    - 6mm (White or Aqua) | Pkg. 25 | #21-74 (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55

**Zirc Airway Armor™**

- **Z.**
  - Pkg. 25 | #43-940 | $70.95
  - Prevents debris from going down a patient's airway during procedures, similar to a dental dam, but easier to place & manipulate
  - Made in the USA
  - Specify: small, medium, or large
Cleaning Brushes

**Multipurpose Bristle Brush**
7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Autoclavable brush with 1/2" stainless steel bristles

**Handle Brush**
6-5/8" L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
- Has Nylon bristles

**Autoclavable Scrub Brush**
#CS-31 | $4.75
- Soft bristle scrub brush
- Dimensions: 4-3/8" X 1-11/16" X 1-3/8" H

**Flexible Tubing Brush**
22-1/5mm dia x 41" L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

Vacuum Station Set-ups
- Includes: a collection canister (Type A), 7' of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5' lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5' of sterling tubing

**Bristle Brushes**
3mm dia x 12" L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
- For cleaning aspirator tips

6mm dia x 12" L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
- For cleaning saliva ejector valves

9-1/2mm dia x 8" L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
10mm dia x 6-1/2" L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
12mm dia x 12" L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
20mm dia x 8" L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
- For cleaning HVE valves

44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2" L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
- Has black bristles

**Aspirator Tips**
- Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

**Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip**
3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

**Connects to HVE Valves Only**
I. 10 x 13.5mm | #Q-76R | $26.95
J. Rubber Sleeves (pkg. 6) | #Q-BRS | $20.95
K. 5 x 8mm | #Q-56FSS | $29.95
- Has tissue release slots
L. 6.5 x 9.5mm | #Q-66FSS | $29.95
- Has tissue release slots
M. 7.5 x 11.5mm | #Q-76FSSS | $29.95
- Has tissue release slots

**Connects to 1/4" Surgical Tubing, HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips**
N. 2.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P2A | $29.95
3.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P3A | $29.95
1.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P1A | $29.95
O. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-E04-90 | $29.95
P. 1.7mm (45°) | #Q-04A | $29.95
Q. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-04-90A | $29.95
R. 2.5mm (90°) | #Q-15P2-90A | $29.95
S. 4 x 6mm | #Q-46FSA | $29.95
- Has tissue release slots

**Kits**
F. With #03-04 HVE's & #03-77 SE | #30-96 | $234.95
G. With #03-10 HVE's & #03-23 SE | #30-94 | $206.95
Collection Canisters & Accessories

Vacuum Collection Canisters
- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

Choose Your Canister

Type A Canister W/Lid #30-60
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
  + Lid Only #30-60-LID $7.95

Type B Canister W/Lid
- 1/2" dia. hookup
- Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
- Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
  With Twist Lock Lid #30-61-LID $6.95
  With Push Lock Lid #30-63-LID $6.95

Type C Canister W/Lid #30-59
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
  + Lid Only #30-60-LID $7.95

Replacement Canister Parts

D.

E.

F.

See pg. 124 for application

Mounting Brackets
- For B-type canisters
  D. Vertical #30-67 $6.75
  E. Horizontal #30-68 $6.75
  F. Under Counter Mounting Bracket #30-66 $24.45

Plugs & Adaptors
G. Plug for HVE or SE Canister Ports #30-90 $3.45
- Use to plug ports not in use
H. Saliva Ejector Tubing Adaptor
  - Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
  - Aluminum- autoclavable #03-26A $9.95
  - White Delrin- non-autoclavable #03-26 $8.95

2" Pole Mounting Brackets
I. For B Canisters #30-69 $45.95
J. For A & C Canisters #30-62 $6.95

Canister O-rings
K. Lid O-ring- "B" style canisters #18-OR-032 $3.95
  K. Lid O-ring- "A" & "C" style canisters #18-OR-034 $2.95

Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets
L. Type A & C Basket- uncovered, blue #18-90
  - Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8" dia.
  - For our type A or C canisters
  - Fits Prima, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8" dia.
M. Type B Basket- uncovered, green #18-94
  - For our type B canisters
  - Fits Prima, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8" dia.
N. A-dec Style Basket- yellow #18-92
  - Fits A-dec with metal canister & others, 2-1/4" dia.
O. Pelton & Crane Spirit- clear #18-98
  - Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4" dia.
P. Basket for A-dec 500- clear oval #18-00
Q. Basket for A-dec- clear #18-96
R. Basket for DCI- clear #18-97
- Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2" dia.

Baskets are available in pkgs of 144. Go online or call for pricing!
**BioGuard Vacuum Cleaner**
- Use with all separators & maintain maximum suction in evacuation systems
- Non-foaming formula that eliminates offensive odors
- Environmentally friendly & biodegradable
- Initially use daily for 5 days, then 2/week

**ProE-Vac™ Evacuation Cleaner**
- Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
- Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
- Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
- Low pH completely penetrates debris

**Time Release Vacuum Cleaner**
- Time-released cleaner
- Eliminates odors, non-toxic, non-corrosive, & non-foaming
- Made with Invizo-Guard that creates an invisible protective shield to prevent the build-up inside the vacuum lines
- Not an enzymatic cleaner (no activation time) & has a neutral PH of 7.4

**VacuClear® Tablets**
- Kit #30-624 | $69.95
  - Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
- VacuClear Tablets #30-623 | $37.49
  - Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
- VacuShock Tablets #30-622 | $37.95
  - Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

**VacuClear® Liquid**
- #30-620 | $29.95
  - 16 oz makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

**Drain Kits**
- Save on plumbing costs by tying the sink or cuspidor drain into the central vacuum system

**Kit For Sink Drain Pipes**
- #49-071 | $139.95
  - Fits on standard 1-1/2” or 1-1/4” dia. pipes

**Kit For Cuspidor Drains**
- #30-721 | $129.95
  - Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

**Replacement Filter Parts**
- Filter (for 5/8” i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
- Short Filter Screen (1-3/8” H x 1” dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
- Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $7.95
- Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8” H x 1-3/8” dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95
- In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid) | #49-655 | (ea) $9.95 (pkg 16) $141.95
  - Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)

**Central Vacuum Filters**

**Filter Assemblies**
- Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
  - Specify: small (3/8” i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2” i.d. pipe)
  - Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
  - Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
  - Bowl Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
- Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
  - Attaches to 1” i.d. pipe
  - Large Bowl Only | #49-643 | $26.95
  - Large Screen Only | #49-642 | $10.95
  - Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

**Brand Specific Filters**
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
  - 4-1/2” W x 5-1/8” H | #49-650
    - (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  - For Dentsply (MVS models)
  - 3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-651
    - (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  - For DentalEZ (after ’78), Dentsply (after ’91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
  - 3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-652
    - (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  - For Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after ’97), Vacudent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
  - 2-3/4” W x 3-5/8” H | #49-653
    - (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
  - For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)

**Evacuation**

**See Page 33 for Thread Profiles**

**Evacuation Kit**
- Canister: female pipe thread

**Tidy Tote**
- Has a special cap which adapts to both HVE & SE lines

**VacuShock® Tablets**
- Kit #30-624 | $69.95
  - Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
  - VacuClear Tablets #30-623 | $37.49
  - Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
  - VacuShock Tablets #30-622 | $37.95
  - Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

**VacuClear® Liquid**
- #30-620 | $29.95
  - 16 oz makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

**Filter Assemblies**
- Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
  - Specify: small (3/8” i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2” i.d. pipe)
  - Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
  - Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
  - Bowl Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
- Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
  - Attaches to 1” i.d. pipe
  - Large Bowl Only | #49-643 | $26.95
  - Large Screen Only | #49-642 | $10.95
  - Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

**Brand Specific Filters**
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
  - 4-1/2” W x 5-1/8” H | #49-650
    - (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  - For Dentsply (MVS models)
  - 3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-651
    - (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  - For DentalEZ (after ’78), Dentsply (after ’91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
  - 3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-652
    - (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  - For Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after ’97), Vacudent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
  - 2-3/4” W x 3-5/8” H | #49-653
    - (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
  - For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)
Vacuum Systems

Central Vacuum
- Easily installed, dry system
- Power unit 19” x 19” x 18”
- 5.5 gallon collection canister, 10” dia. x 15” H
- Includes a spare motor that can be changed in seconds
- 1 year warranty

Mobile Vacuum
- Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute
- Has a 2 liter collection canister
- Dimensions: 13” W x 16” D x 26” H
- Made of white granite impact resistant plastic
- 1 year warranty

Dry system doesn’t waste water!

Next day delivery available
Same day shipping if ordered by 4:00 PM CST Mon-Fri

Systems
Heavy Duty | #96-03 | $3,339.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor up to 6 operatories, 126 cubic feet of vacuum per minute
Standard | #96-04 | $2,569.95
- 7/8 hp motor up to 3 operatories 95 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

Collection Canister & Accessories | #96-10 | $679.95
Check Valve for Canister | #96-20 | $65.95
Brass Canister Screen | #96-21 | $58.95
Motor Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor | #96-19 | $45.95
Cut-off Float | #96-18 | $11.95

Replacement Motors
- 6 month warranty
For Steri-Dent, Dri-Clave, Whisper Vac, and others

Standard
Motor Without Plug | #96-12 | $199.95
- 7/8 hp motor with 94 cubic feet per minute of vacuum
Hospital-grade Electrical Plug | #96-12-EL | $19.95

Heavy Duty
Motor | #96-11 | $545.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor with 126 cubic feet of vacuum
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

Bull Frog™ "Cool Lube"
Vacuum Oil
32 fl. oz. | #VA-156 | $59.95
- Semi-synthetic lubricant for vacuum equipment with an anti-foaming agent to extend the life of your pump
- Formulated for all dental vacuum pumps
 Filters
A. 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter- Mojave #VA-085 $66.95
   • Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, & disposal container with lid
B. 20 Mesh Screen- Mojave (#VA-085) #VA-088 $7.95
C. 50 Mesh Screen- Mojave (#VA-085) #VA-089 $7.95
Flow Regulators
D. Water Control 0.5 GPM- VacStar #VA-051 $92.95
   • Water Control 0.75 GPM- VacStar 4, 5, 8, 8A, & 8B #VA-059 $92.95
E. Water Control 1.0 GPM- VacStar 50H #VA-061 $58.95
Gaskets
F. Manifold Gasket- VacStar #VA-019 $4.95
G. CAS Cover Gasket #VA-076 $61.95
H. Bowl Gaskets- Mojave; Pkg. 3 #VA-087 $6.95
Gauges
I. 1-1/2" Gauge- VacStar #VA-030 $36.95
J. 2" Gauge- VacStar #VA-029 $62.95
Switches (see online for more styles)
K. 20A Toggle Power Switch #VA-132 $39.95
Valves
L. 1/4" In-Line Check Valve- VacStar #VA-015 $28.95
M. 3/4" Check Valve- VacStar #VA-006 $52.95
N. 1-1/2" Check Valve- CAS systems #VA-083 $94.95
O. 1-1/2" Check Valve- CAS systems #VA-084 $67.95
P. CAS Drain Assembly With Check Valve #VA-077 $82.95
Q. Filter Element & Screen- VacStar #VA-002 $8.95
Relief Valve- VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000 #VA-001 $199.25
   • Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant
S. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20) #VA-044 $187.95
   • Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2” MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)
   • 220 VAC (VacStar 40, 50, 50H, 80, & 80H) #VA-043 $139.95
T. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit- VacStar #VA-045 $42.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
U. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 2, 5, & 20) #VA-046 $186.95
   • Includes: valve, square mounting plate, 2 spade terminals, & mounting hardware
V. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit- VacStar #VA-047 $99.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-rings

 Belts
A. Belt Tension Tester- RamVac #VA-090 $54.95
B. 21.46" Drive Belt- RamVac #VA-097 $96.95
   • See online for more sizes and images
Filters
C. Filter Element & Screen- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-005 $52.95
D. Filter Assembly- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-016 $38.95
E. Filter Kit- RamVac #VA-065 $155.95
   • Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, #VA-069) & PM sticker
F. Filter Kit- RamVac #VA-068 $179.95
   • Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-069, #VA-070) & PM sticker
G. Controller Assembly Filter Kit- RamVac #VA-081 $64.95
   • Includes: 2 filter elements & PM sticker

Flow Regulators
H. Water Control 0.5 GPM- RamVac #VA-051 $92.95

DentalEZ

F. 2020

Including: spring, plunger, & o-ring

M. 2" Gauge- Custom Air #VA-026 $69.95
N. 2" Gauge- Custom Air & RamVac Systems #VA-028 $26.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
P. Check Valve Repair Kit- RamVac #VA-014 $26.95
Q. Relief Valve- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-007 $209.95
   • Includes: sealing ball, piston, spring, adjustment screw, & hex nut
R. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit- RamVac #VA-040 $109.95

See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)
### Central Vacuum Parts

#### MIDMARK/APOLLO/MATRIX

**Belt Tension Tester:** PowerVac  #VA-090 $54.95

**37” V Drive Belt:** PowerVac  #VA-092 $78.95

**38” V Drive Belt:** PowerVac  #VA-095 $84.95

#### Filters

**C. 1-1/2” Solids Collector Filter:** Apollo & Matrx  #VA-085 $66.95

**D. 20 Mesh Screen:** Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac (#VA-085)  #VA-088 $7.95

**E. 50 Mesh Screen:** Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac (#VA-085)  #VA-089 $7.95

#### Flow Regulators

**F. Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator**  #VA-054 $84.95

**G. Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator- Matrx**  #VA-063 $178.95

**H. Water Control Assembly Shut Off Valve- Matrx**  #VA-064 $25.95

#### Fuses

**I. Time Delay (1/8A, 250V)- Pkg. 5**  #VA-148 $11.95

**J. Time Delay (3/4A, 250V)- Matrx; Pkg. 5**  #VA-149 $17.95

#### Gaskets

**K. Manifold Gasket:** Apollo  #VA-020 $6.95

**L. Manifold Gasket:** Matrx  #VA-018 $6.95

**M. Separator Lid Gasket (12.62” OD)- PowerVac**  #VA-073 $42.95

**N. Separator Lid Gasket (21.5” OD)- PowerVac**  #VA-074 $31.95

**O. Separator Tank Flange Gasket- Matrx**  #VA-075 $20.95

**P. Bowl Gaskets:** Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac  #VA-087 $6.95

- **Pkg. 3**

#### Gauges

**Q. 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge:** Apollo  #VA-027 $41.95

**R. 1-1/2” Gauge:** Matrx  #VA-030 $36.95

#### Switches

**S. Differential Float Switch:** Matrx  #VA-080 $223.95

**T. Fail-Safe Float Switch:** Matrx  #VA-079 $159.95

**U. 20A Toggle Power Switch:** Apollo  #VA-133 $29.95

**V. 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker- Apollo**  #VA-131 $104.95

#### Valves

**W. 1/2” Check Valve:** Apollo  #VA-013 $36.95

- **3/4” Check Valve:** Apollo & Matrx  #VA-008 $52.95

**X. 1” Check Valve- PowerVac**  #VA-082 $417.95

**Y. 1-1/2” Check Valve- PowerVac**  #VA-083 $94.95

**Z. Check Valve Repair Kit- Apollo**  #VA-014 $26.95

**AA. 1” Relief Valve- Apollo**  #VA-006 $37.95

**BB. Relief Valve Filter- Matrx**  #VA-003 $9.95

**CC. Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve- Matrx**  #VA-078 $359.95

- Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element

**DD. 1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly**  #VA-034 $34.95

**EE. Solenoid Valve for Water Control Assembly**  #VA-041 $139.95

**FF. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit**  #VA-040 $109.95

- Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

#### Miscellaneous

**GG. Green Pilot Light**  #VA-112 $17.95

**HH. Brush Kit- Matrx**  #VA-101 $41.95

- Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps

**II. Pump Repair Kit- Matrx**  #VA-102 $61.95

- Includes: impeller & gasket

---

**Flow Regulators**

- **A. Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator**  #VA-056 $48.95
- **Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator**  #VA-058 $45.95

**Gaskets**

- **B. Manifold Gasket**  #VA-022 $8.95

**Gauges**

- **C. 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge**  #VA-027 $41.95

**Valves**

- **D. 3/4” Check Valve**  #VA-012 $42.95
- **E. 3/4” Relief Valve**  #VA-004 $31.95
- **F. Solenoid Valve Assembly**  #VA-049 $139.95

- Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
- **G. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit**  #VA-050 $115.95

- Includes: valve stem, plunger, spring, & 2 o-rings
Amalgam Separators

Each system complies with all USA local state and federal regulations (systems exceed ISO 11143)

Asdex™ Systems
- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

A.
Asdex™ AS-9 (11”)
For Single Operatory
#AL-10 | $219.95
- Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum cannister & central vac
- Average cartridge life is 6 months based on 1 operatory’s full time use
- Dimensions: 11-1/2" H x 4" dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-11 | $79.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

Asdex™ AS-9 (23”)
For Up To Four Operators
#AL-13 | $299.95
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 3/4” FPT fitting)
- Average cartridge life is 9 months based on 4 operatories full time use
- Dimensions: 23" H x 4" dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-24 | $129.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-14 | $176.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-15 | $653.95

PureWater System
- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use
- Change cartridge by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket & 2 150 ML pouches of vacuum line cleaner with dispenser
- 1 year warranty

Eco II
For Up To 12 Operatories
#AL-60 | $499.95
- Dimensions: 12-1/2" H x 8" W x 8" D
Replacement Cartridge | #AL-61 | $329.95
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

The Simple One®
- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

B.
The Simple One®
For Single Operatory
#AL-30 | $99.95
- Dimensions: 8-3/8” L x 3-5/8” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-03 | $79.95
2 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-04 | $159.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-05 | $299.95

Solmetex™ NXT Systems
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operatories full time use
- Remove pins & replace cartridge
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full
- Includes: wall mounting plate
- 2 year warranty

NXT Hg5
For 10 Operatories | #AL-50 | $799.95
- Dimensions: 29” H x 14” W x 8” D
For 4 Operatories | #AL-52 | $769.95
- Dimensions: 25” H x 11” W x 8” D
New-Style NXT Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-53 | $317.95
Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-51 | $322.95

Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal
- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps

E.
1 Gallon
#AL-03 | $159.95
- Size: 7” W x 10” H x 7” D

F.
5 Gallons
#AL-04 | $398.95
- Size: 8.5” W x 15” H x 10.5” D

Diagram for:
All Separators

Wet or Dry Vacuum

Outlet to Sewer/Drain

From Operatory

Separator

IN (3/4” FPT)
OUT (3/4” FPT)

IN (1/2” or 5/8” barb)
OUT (1/2” or 5/8” barb)

IN
OUT

11” System

23” System

Can hold up to 5 of the Asdex AS-9 11” cartridges!
High-Speed Handpieces

Swivel Quick-Disconnect

• Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM
• Gripped Surface Provides Excellent Tactility

Standard Head

- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-30 | (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-32 | (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95

Mini Head

- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector with a mini size head
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-35 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-350 | (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

Impact Air 45®

- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $139.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

With Swivel Quick Disconnect

- Has a 4-hole screw-on connector with a 360° swivel quick disconnect
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Push Button Style | #15-391 | (ea) $229.95 (2+) $219.95

Surgical Solution 45°

- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Swivel (4-hole) | #15-007 | $499.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-62 | $124.95
Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit | #12-194 | $9.95

Fiber Optic

- Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Standard size head with fiber optics
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-31 | (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-33 | (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

Sabra Power 45° Series

- Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
- Has a tri-port water jet
- Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
- Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty on handpiece

With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $139.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

NEW! Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle

#15-220 | $699.95
- For use with all electric motors

HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES

Free estimates!
We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your hp’s for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick your hp.
See page 18 & 19 for turbines – we will also install a turbine purchased from us at no extra charge.
### High-Speed Handpieces

- **One Year Warranty on Handpiece - 9 Months on Turbine**
- **Triple-port coolant**

## Vector "F" Series
- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty

### F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole)
- #15-010 | $376.95
- Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
- End Cap Wrench | #15-008-W | $23.95

### F4-SLK Swivel Style With Fiber Optics
- #15-008 | $649.95
  - Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
  - Fits all KaVo Multiflex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 26)

### F4-SK Swivel Style Without Fiber Optics
- #15-009 | $424.95
  - 4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-04 | $144.95
  - Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  - End Cap Wrench | #12-008-W | $23.95

## TriCera
- American TriCera hp comes with a precision-balanced turbine, with ceramic bearings for quiet, smooth, & extended use
- High quality, long-lasting handpiece for an economical price
- Has a 4-hole, screw-on, non-swivel connector
- Textured surface provides excellent tactile feedback

### Wrench Chuck Style (standard)
- #15-430 | $129.95
  - Includes: bur wrench

### Replacement Turbine
- #25-86 | (ea) $109.95
  - (3+) $107.95

## Sable Access II™
- Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

### Handpiece
- #15-302 | $349.95

### Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings)
- #25-902 | $209.95
  - 360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

## Sable RotaMax II™
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 6-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

### Handpiece
- #15-301 | $349.95

### Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings)
- #25-901 | $209.95
  - 360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

## NEW! Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL
- Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo Multiflex LUX coupler
- Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
- Has quad water spray for higher cooling efficiency
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 6-hole connector
- 2 year warranty

### Practice Tips #40 | Handpiece Torque

Learn what affects torque, so you know what to purchase.

www.amerdental.blog/tech-tips-40
**Universal Style**
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others
- End caps are not included

**Standard Head Wrench Chuck**
- Canister | #15-80 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Turbine | #15-86 | (ea) $51.95 (3+) $49.95

**Supergrade (Large Head) Wrench Chuck**
- Canister | #15-76 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95

**Mini Head Wrench Chuck**
- Canister | #15-79 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95

**Standard Head Push Button**
- Turbine | #15-88 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
- Canister | #15-89 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $67.95

**Mini Head Push Button**
- Canister | #25-79 | (ea) $117.95 (3+) $115.95

**Supergrade (Large Head) Push Button**
- Canister | #25-76 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95

**Midwest Style**
- Change with end caps attached when supplied

**A-dec Style**
- End caps are not included

**For W & H Synnea**
- Mini Push Button | #25-93 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95
- Large Push Button | #25-99 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95

**Star Style**
- End caps are not included

**For Star 430**
- Push Button | #15-85 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $100.95
  - Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
    - Has stainless steel bearings
- Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
  - Also for Vista model

**NSK Style**
- End caps are not included

**Healthco, Sirona, Larex, & Safco Style**
- End caps are not included

**Kavo Style**
- End caps are not included

**Lowest Price**
- Only $27.95 3+

**For Star 530**
- Push Button | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
  - For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models
- Mini PB (Phatelus) | #25-85 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
  - For Phatelus model
- Torque PB (Phatelus) | #25-88 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
  - For Phatelus model
- Push Button (NL65) | #25-88 | (ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95

**Kavo Style**
- End caps are not included
Handpiece Parts

**Spindles**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air - wrench chuck</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air L - lever auto style</td>
<td>$25.301</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition - wrench chuck</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition L - lever auto style</td>
<td>$25.303</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Stylus - push button</td>
<td>$81.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 - push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 625, 630, 640 - push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635 - push button</td>
<td>$78.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647, 649, 650 - push button</td>
<td>$78.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Canister - push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557 - push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O-rings**
- For outside of the turbines
- See online for more styles
- Pkg. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Stylus</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air, Tradition, &amp; XGT</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 632 Series</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 Series</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wrench Chucks**
- For HP's that require a bur wrench for bur removal
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Midwest Quiet Air</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Midwest Tradition</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Midwest 8000 &amp; 8000i</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Star Futura I &amp; II (hex)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Star 430 Series (square)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Japanese-style (square)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bur Changing Wrenches**
- Autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. For Midwest Quiet Air</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. For Midwest Tradition &amp; 8000i</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bearings Kits**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Includes bearing set & o-rings
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air Lever</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition Lever</td>
<td>$25.11</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW XGT</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 8000 Series</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Stylus</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Series</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Impellers**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head Push Button</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 Push Button</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 PB O-ring for End Cap</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635 Push Button</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647/649 Push Button</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End Caps**
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head Push Button</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 Push Button</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 PB O-ring for End Cap</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635 Push Button</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647/649 Push Button</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End Cap Wrenches**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K. Multi-Purpose / Universal</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. MW Quiet Air Handpieces</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Lares 557/775 Push Button</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Dual End for Kavo Handpieces</td>
<td>$28.45</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Vector F4 End Cap Wrench</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td>(3+)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turbines not lasting?**
- Check the manufacturer’s recommendations
- Drive air should normally be between 30 to 35 psi
- Always flush & clean before sterilizing
**Slow-Speed Motors & Attachments**

**“E” Type Air Motors**
- 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
- Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments
- For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 20)
- Has forward & reverse options

**Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments**
- 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
- 6 months warranty
- Fully autoclavable

**Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecone**
- Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors
- Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (bottom of page)
- Autoclavable

**Shaft Driven Slow-Speed Handpieces & Contra Angles**
- Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
- Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue
- Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
- 1 year warranty (doesn’t include contra angles); Autoclavable

---

**A. Lynx Style “E” Type**
**Short Shaft**
20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
- Friction grip connection
- O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95
- Fits shaft assembly; Pkg. 2

**B. Standard “E” Type**
**Long Shaft**
20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
- Attachment lock on shaft

**C. Deluxe “E” Type**
**Long Shaft**
5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
- Attachment lock on shaft
- Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

**D. 1:1 Contra Angle**
12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

**E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle**
12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

**F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone**
#15-103 | $99.95
- Works with Lynx style (short shaft)
- “E” type air motors only

**G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone**
#15-101 | $159.95

**H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone**
#15-104 | $163.95

**I. American 20k HP**
20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95
- Not for use with prophy angles

**J. American High Torque HP**
5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $309.95

**K. American Hygienist HP**
5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95

**L. ”U” Latch Contra Angle**
15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

**M. ”U” Latch Contra Angle**
20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

**N. Friction Grip Contra Angle**
20,000 RPM | #15-18 | $65.95
- Includes: bur changing tool
Sable Premium Slow-Speed Attachments
- Interchangeable with Kavo handpieces
- The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

Midwest Shorty/Rhino Attachments
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty

**NEW! Motor**
- Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems
- 1 year warranty
5K | #15-620 | $519.95
20K | #15-621 | $519.95

**1:1 Straight Nosecone**
#15-62 | $169.95

**1:1 Contra Angle Sheath**
#15-61 | $99.95
- Accepts 14 tooth heads

**Contra Angle**
40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
- 6 month warranty

**1:1 Straight Nosecone**
40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
- 6 month warranty

**Push Button Latch Head**
Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95
- 1 year warranty

**Angle Attachment**
#15-69 | $189.95
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

**Contra Angle Adaptor**
#25-509 | $139.95
- Save money! Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

**Nosecone Attachment**
#15-67 | $209.95
- Attaches to Star Titan to accept straight burs & doriot attachments

---

**Handpiece Attachments**

---

### Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments
- For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) **Note:** Please count teeth
- Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

#### A.
**"E" Type Motor**
20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95
- Forward & reverse
- 4 hole connector; 1 year warranty

#### B.
**1:1 Straight Nosecone**
40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
- 6 month warranty

#### C.
**Contra Angle**
40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
- 6 month warranty

#### D.
**Push Button Latch Head**
Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95
- 1 year warranty

#### H.
**5,000 RPM Motor**
#15-160 | $399.95

#### K.
**Spring Latch Head**
#25-503 | $89.95

#### N.
**Angle Attachment**
#15-69 | $179.95
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

#### I.
**20,000 RPM Motor**
#15-161 | $359.95

#### L.
**Screw-on Prophy Head**
#25-506 | $39.95

#### O.
**Contra Angle Adaptor**
#25-509 | $139.95
- Save money! Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

#### Q.
**Standard Latch Head**
12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

#### R.
**Ball Bearing Spring Latch**
12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

#### S.
**Mini Latch Head**
12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

#### T.
**Screw-On Prophy Head**
12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

#### U.
**Snap-on Prophy Head**
12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

#### V.
**Friction Grip Head**
12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95
NEW! Hard Tipped SE Valve With Metal Lever
#03-743 | $33.95
- Made of anodized aluminum, with aluminum lever & barb

NEW! Bullseye Alignment Device
#XH-303 | $18.95
- Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
- Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring

NEW! Luxator™ P-Series Instruments
- These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
- Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
- The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don’t use this with the P4)

P1 (green) | #33-P1 | $127.95
- For general use & ideal for apical area

P2 (light blue) | #33-P2 | $127.95
- For mesial and distal use

P3 (dark blue) | #33-P3 | $127.95
- It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use

P4 (lilac) | #33-P4 | $127.95
- It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots

Kit | #33-P5 | $464.95
- Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)
Disposable Prophy Angles

**ProAngle®**
- Has a smooth, quiet design
- Specify: firm (white) or soft (green) cup

**ProAngle® Plus**
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

**ProAngle® Ergo**
- Engineered for maximum comfort & usability
- 105° contra-angled head & ergonomic body
- Reduces daily micro-trauma on hands & arm muscles compared to standard 90° angles

**Ribbed & Web Cups**
- Ultimate smoothness with unique gearing
- Specify: regular cup or soft cup; Pkg. 100

**Funimals®**
- Same ProAngle gear technology for reduced vibration & quiet performance
- Cute assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig

**Fortis**
- Engineered to run smoother, less chatter, & quieter operation
- A quality alternative to expensive premium brands

**Turbine Blade Cups**
- Exterior cross-spiral diamond pattern
- Specify: regular cup or soft cup; Pkg. 100

**Twist® & Twist Plus®**
- Reciprocating cups complete procedures more efficiently without the heat buildup of regular "spinning" angles
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm; Pkg. 100

**BeeSure®**
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100

**ProphyCare®**
- Ergonomic 105° head to reduce hand fatigue
- Enhanced access to posterior teeth
- Cup flexes and flares to the contour of the tooth
- Can be used as a substitute for pointed polishers
- Silent, smooth, vibration-free performance with no overheating

---

A. [Image of ProAngle®]

B. [Image of ProAngle® Plus]

C. [Image of ProAngle® Ergo]

D. [Image of ProAngle® Ergo]

E. [Image of Funimals®]

F. [Image of Fortis]

G. [Image of Ribbed & Web Cups]

H. [Image of Twist® & Twist Plus®]

I. [Image of BeeSure®]

J. [Image of ProphyCare®]

K. [Image of Turbine Blade Cups]

L. [Image of ProAngle® Plus]

M. [Image of ProAngle® Plus]

---

**Pkg. 144 | #19-790 | $48.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-791 | $81.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-792 | $55.95**

**Pkg. 100 | #19-724 | $55.95**

**Pkg. 100 | #19-725 | $62.95**

**Pkg. 100 | #19-721 | $49.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-750 | $58.95**

**Pkg. 100 | #19-751 | $262.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-740 | $94.95**

**Pkg. 100 | #19-752 | $26.95**

**Pkg. 100 | #19-753 | $27.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-760 | $27.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-761 | $27.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-762 | $33.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-763 | $33.95**

**Pkg. 144 | #19-740 | $94.95**
## Prophy Paste

### A. Alpha-Pro®
- Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
  - **Child** | Pkg. 200 | #21-211 | $31.45
  - Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
  - Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers
- **Adult** | Pkg. 200 | #21-210 | $24.95
  - Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

### B. Gelato
- Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 prophy ring
- **Fine Grit** | Pkg. 200 | #21-212 | (ea) | $23.95 (4+) | $22.95
  - Bubblegum-flavor only
- **Medium Grit** | Pkg. 200 | #21-213 | (ea) | $23.95 (4+) | $22.95
  - Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted
- **Coarse Grit** | Pkg. 200 | #21-214 | (ea) | $23.95 (4+) | $22.95
  - Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted
- **Extra Coarse Grit** | Pkg. 200 | #21-215 | (ea) | $23.95 (4+) | $22.95
  - Specify flavor: cherry or mint

### C. DIRECTA ProphyCare® Pro
- Universal, mint-flavored paste breaks down from course grit to fine during use
- One-step formula removes stains, polishes and desensitizes
- RDA 25, Neutral pH (5-6)
- Contains 0.1% fluoride to support caries prevention & castor oil for lubrication of a dry mouth
- Relieves hypersensitivity after scaling
- **60mL Tube** | #19-741 | $37.95
- **Single Doses (2mg)** | Pkg. 144 | #19-742 | $76.95
  - Has adhesive on the bottom of cups for attaching to tray or glove

### D. ProAngle® Plus + ProPaste™ Combo Pack
- Mint-flavored paste is splatter-free & contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 ProAngle Plus disposable prophy angle & 1 prophy paste cup
- **Medium Grit (Soft, Green Cup)** | Pkg. 100 | #19-728 | $56.95
- **Coarse Grit (Soft, Green Cup)** | Pkg. 100 | #19-727 | $56.95
- **Medium Grit (Regular, Torque Cup)** | Pkg. 100 | #19-729 | $56.95

### Prophy Paste Holders (Autoclavable)

#### E. Metal
- Each | #21-222 | $6.95

#### F. Plastic
- Pkg. 6 | #21-226 | $10.95

### Prophy Tips
- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- See online for more styles

#### G. Latch-Type Torque Cup W/Resin Stem
- **Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95**
  - Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning
  - 100% latex-free resin stem

#### H. Snap-On Cup
- **Pkg. 144 | #19-715 | $9.95**

#### I. Screw-Type Torque Cup
- **Pkg. 144 | #19-713 | $21.95**

#### J. Snap-On Tapered Brush Cups
- **Pkg. 144 | #19-716 | $46.95**
- Helps with cleaning, polishing, & removing stains

### Polisher Tips
- Use these for nanocomposite esthetic restorations for smoother surfaces with more shine
- Polishers have a plastic, right angle latch stem
- Single-patient use to limit cross-contamination

#### K. Gazelle® Hi-Gloss
- Uses diamond particles in the Silitec process for a lustrous surface
- Ideal for anterior restorations
- Individual, sterilized packets
- **Pkg. 10**
  - **Cups** | #19-704 | $48.95
  - **Discs** | #19-705 | $48.95
  - **Points** | #19-706 | $48.95

#### L. Gazelle® Satin
- Uses aluminum oxide in the Silitec process for a satin surface
- Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
- Individual, sterilized packets
- **Pkg. 20**
  - **Cups** | #19-701 | $46.95
  - **Discs** | #19-700 | $46.95
  - **Points** | #19-702 | $46.95

### Gazelle® Combo Packs
- Includes: 3 hi-gloss & 7 satin polishers (individual, sterilized packets)
- **Cups** | #19-707 | $34.25
- **Discs** | #19-708 | $34.25
- **Points** | #19-709 | $34.25

### Parkell® Absolute
- Has tapered shanks for better access during composite polishing
- They hold their shape & won't crumble
- **Green Cup Shapers** (pkg. 24) | #19-771 | $64.95
- **Green Point Shapers** (pkg. 24) | #19-770 | $64.95
- **Red Cup Smoothers** (pkg. 24) | #19-773 | $64.95
- **Red Point Smoothers** (pkg. 24) | #19-772 | $64.95
- **Violet Diamond Cup Shiners** (pkg. 12) | #19-775 | $64.95
- **Violet Diamond Point Shiners** (pkg. 12) | #19-774 | $64.95

### Parkell® Absolute Combo Packs
- Includes: 5 green cups, 5 green points, 5 red cups, 5 red points, 2 violet diamond-filled cups, & 2 violet diamond-filled points
- **Pkg. 24 | #19-776 | $64.95**
A. MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece
Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2” L) & weighs less than 2 oz
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
- 1 year warranty

B. ProMate Hygiene Prophy
Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
- Fully autoclavable handpiece
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
- Has a 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle

C. Airmotor
Handpiece | #15-09 | $309.95
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

D. Quality Plus Mini
Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

E. Air Polisher
Handpiece | #60-705 | $199.95
- Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting
- Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth
- Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing - no additional adaptors required
- Sits in a standard 5/8” holder
- Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle
- Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)
- Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover
- For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)

Replacement Nozzle | #60-706 | $74.95

Sodium Bicarbonate (12 oz.) | #60-685 | $24.95

F. iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher
Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $150.95
- Cleans better than just brushing & flossing
- Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years
- Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results
- Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remi desensitizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - Brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs

G. Pulpdent Embrace™
Kit | #19-393 | $63.95
- Contains 5% sodium fluoride with Xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate (released on contact with saliva)
- Does not separate — no mixing required
- Includes: 50 0.50mL unit doses with brush applicators & take-home patient instructions
- Bubble gum flavor

Fluoride & Varnish Materials
Handpiece Accessories

For Air Pressure

Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

D. HP Pressure Gauge
#14-76 | $39.95
• Used to check handpiece's air pressure
• Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
• Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

E. HP Air Pressure Adaptor
#14-77 | $45.95
• Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
• Barb attaches to 1/4" od. & 1/8" od. tubing

Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters
• Muffles sound created by a handpiece
• Collects oil & moisture to prevent accumulation inside the control unit

HP Tubing Slipper
#12-20 | $14.95
• Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

For Air Pressure

R. NSK & Sabra Style
• 1 year warranty

AA. A-dec Style
• 1 year warranty

Splicers

J. Anti-retraction Valve
#05-60 | $17.95
• Prevents back flow of water
• Splices into the water coolant line of handpiece tubings

K. HP Tubing Slipper
#12-20 | $14.95
• Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

Swivel Quick Disconnects

Q. O-rings For QD Couplers
• Call for other styles

A-dec (pkg. 3) | #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
Kavo (pkg. 5) | #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5) | #12-191 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
Star 430 Series (pkg. 2) | #12-190 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

S. Star® Style
• 1 year warranty

For Slow-speed HP's | #12-49 | $145.95
4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp's) | #12-46 | $145.95
5-hole (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-48 | $199.95
6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-47 | $285.95

T. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp's) | #12-44 | $109.95
6-hole (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-45 | $189.95

N. For Slow-speed HP's | #12-49 | $145.95

U. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-48 | $199.95
V. 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-47 | $285.95

W. For Single HP
#55-37 | $21.95
• Compatible with A-dec, Proma, & Dentech

X. 6-pin Power Optic (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-42 | $189.95

Y. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-41 | $159.95

Z. 6-pin LED (for fiber optic hp's) | #12-43 | $199.95

Gaskets

L. 4-hole | #12-22 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
M. 3-hole | #12-23 | (ea) $4.45 (6+) $3.95
N. 5-hole | #12-21 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
O. 6-hole | #12-24 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.25
P. 2-hole (Star Titan) | #12-26 | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

For Single HP
#55-35 | $23.95
• The filter is a 2" x 2" gauze
• Compatible with A-dec, Proma, Dentech, & others

For Slow-speed HP’s | #12-49 | $145.95

3 Hole (Non-swellv)
#12-01 | $20.95

4 Hole (Non-swellv)
#12-02 | $16.95

4 Hole (Swivel)
#12-150 | $174.95
• Universal swivel adaptor

Gaskets

AA. A-dec Style
• 1 year warranty

B. 4 Hole (Non-swellv)
#12-02 | $16.95

C. 4 Hole (Swivel)
#12-150 | $174.95
• Universal swivel adaptor

D. HP Pressure Gauge
#14-76 | $39.95

E. HP Air Pressure Adaptor
#14-77 | $45.95

F. 3 Hole
#12-11 | $59.95
• Allows a 2 or 3 hole hp to be used on 4 hole hp tubing

G. 4 Hole
#12-12 | $58.95
• Allows a 4 hole hp to be used on 2 or 3 hole hp tubing

H. For Single HP
#55-37 | $21.95

I. For Up to 4 HP’s
#55-35 | $23.95

J. Anti-retraction Valve
#05-60 | $17.95
• Prevents back flow of water
• Splices into the water coolant line of handpiece tubings

K. HP Tubing Slipper
#12-20 | $14.95
• Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

Handpiece Connectors

• For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
• Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

Handpiece Connectors

• For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
• Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

Handpiece Connectors

• For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
• Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

Handpiece Connectors

• For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
• Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

Handpiece Connectors

• For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
• Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

Handpiece Connectors

• For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
• Includes: tubing base & threaded connector
Vari-Lux 5-hole Fiber Optic Tubing

- Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
- 4500° K color temperature
- Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, or other brands of fiber optic system)
- Includes: 5VDC transformer (connects to standard 110V outlet)

For 2 Stations | #60-103 | $249.95
For 5 Stations | #60-10 | $249.95

Prometheus Couplers

- Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star

LED Swivel Quick Disconnects

- Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
- Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
- Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, non-swivel, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!
Handpiece Cleaning & Lubricant

Cleaning Systems

A. DCI Handpiece Flush System
#HF-010 | $182.95
- Flushes handpieces quickly & can be used with any lubricant or cleaner
- Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces
- Easy to read gauge for correct pressure
- Purges air & water coolant lines
- Adjustable air pressure
- Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4" supply tubing
- 1 year warranty
- Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

Replacement Collection Bottle Only | #HF-016 | $9.95
Replacement Cap Only | #HF-017 | $6.95

Other adaptors available—Please call

B. Kavo Quick Disconnect | #HF-383 | $41.95
C. Star Quick Disconnect | #HF-574 | $34.95
D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type | #HF-385 | $31.95

Handpiece Adaptors for Flush Systems

BioLube®
- Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable
- Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue

G. Intro Kit | #15-903 | $99.95
H. 0.25 oz. Pin Oiler (each) | #15-905 | $14.95
0.25 oz. Pin Oilers (pkg. 5) | #15-904 | $59.95

I. Vector Lubricant Cartridge | #15-931 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95
- 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo Quattrocare lubricating systems only
J. Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.) | #15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Can be refilled & used again
K. Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.) | #15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Pkg. of 2 (refillable)
L. Pro-Kleen (8 oz.) | #15-930 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris
M. Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.) | #15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
N. Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.) | #15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors (see below)

Spray Adaptors
- Adapter nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)
O. Kavo Multiflex Type | #15-921 | $9.95
P. Star Type | #15-922 | $9.95
Q. NSK Type | #15-923 | $9.95
R. For 4 Hole Handpiece | #15-924 | $9.95
S. W&H/A-dec Type | #15-925 | $9.95
T. Universal Type | #15-926 | $9.95
U. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.95

Practice Tips #9 & #45 | Handpiece Care

Learn how to maintain your handpieces properly.
We have videos and instructions to help you.
www.amerdental.blog/blog
12 Blade Trimming/Finishing

SS White Carbine Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5

(T) A. 7379 Egg (FG) #BU-58 $44.95 $43.95
(T) B. 7406 Egg (FG) #BU-59 $44.95 $43.95
(T) C. 7408 Egg (FG) #BU-60 $44.95 $43.95
(T) D. 7901 Needle (FG) #BU-61 $44.95 $43.95
(T) E. CFT1 Composite (FG) #BU-62 $44.95 $43.95
(T) F. CFT3 Composite (FG) #BU-64 $44.95 $43.95

Surgical

SS White Carbine Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5

(T) T. 4 Round (FGSL) #BU-69 $17.45 $16.45
(T) U. 6 Round (FGSL) #BU-70 $17.45 $16.45
(T) V. 557 Straight Fissure (FGSL) #BU-71 $17.45 $16.45
(T) W. 701 Crosscut Fissure (FGSL) #BU-72 $17.45 $16.45
(T) X. 702 Crosscut Fissure (FGSL) #BU-73 $17.45 $16.45
(T) Y. 1702 Crosscut Fissure (FGSL) #BU-74 $17.45 $16.45
(T) Z. 1703 Crosscut Fissure (FGSL) #BU-75 $17.45 $16.45

Crown & Amalgam Removal

SS Great White Gold Series Burs
- Friction-grip, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 10 or pkg. 100

AA. 557 Straight Fissure- pkg. 10 #BU-67 $34.55 $33.55
BB. 557 St. Fissure- pkg. 100 #BU-67 $121.95 $102.95
BB. 1558 St. Fissure- pkg. 10 #BU-68 $32.95 $23.95
BB. 1558 St. Fissure- pkg. 100 #BU-68 $321.95 $232.95

NeoBurr

Microcopy Carbine Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank

CC. Pear (FG) #BU-30 $88.95 $86.95
- Head Diameter: 0.8 mm, Head Length: 1.9 mm; Pkg. 50
DD. Metal/Crown Cutter (FG) #BU-33 $85.95 $83.95
- Head Diameter: 1.2 mm, Head Length: 4.0 mm; Pkg. 25
EE. Straight Fissure Crosscut (FG) #BU-31 $88.95 $86.95
- Head Diameter: 1.0 mm, Head Length: 3.8 mm; Pkg. 50
FF. Round Trimming/Finishing (FG) #BU-32 $88.95 $86.95
- Head Diameter: 1.4 mm, Head Length: 1.1 mm; Pkg. 50
GG. Needle Trimming/Finishing (FG) #BU-34 $172.95 $167.95
- Head Diameter: 0.9 mm, Head Length: 3.6 mm; Pkg. 25
HH. Egg Trimming/Finishing (FG) #BU-35 $172.95 $167.95
- Head Diameter: 1.8 mm, Head Length: 3.4 mm; Pkg. 25

Parkell® Diamond Burs

- Single use diamond burs; great for preps
- Wide selection of grits and shapes (please specify)
- Pkg. 10

(T) G. Long Needle- x-fine or medium (FG) #BU-170 $16.05 $15.35
(T) H. Short Needle Nose Bullet- x-fine (FG) #BU-171 $16.05 $15.35
(T) I. Large Football- medium (FG) #BU-172 $16.05 $15.35
(T) J. Small Football- medium (FG) #BU-173 $16.05 $15.35
(T) K. Short, Inverted Bulb- medium (FG) #BU-174 $16.05 $15.35
(T) L. Egg- medium (FG) #BU-175 $16.05 $15.35
(T) M. Short, Round End Taper- medium (FG) #BU-179 $16.05 $15.35
(T) N. Precision Flame medium or coarse (FG) #BU-183 $16.05 $15.35
(T) O. Ball- coarse (FG) #BU-185 $16.05 $15.35
(T) P. Gross Reduction- coarse (FG) #BU-186 $16.05 $15.35
(T) Q. Long, Round End Taper- coarse (FG) #BU-187 $16.05 $15.35
(T) R. Flat End Taper- coarse (FG) #BU-188 $16.05 $15.35
(T) S. Wheel- coarse (FG) #BU-189 $16.05 $15.35

Cleaning Brushes

SS.
Multipurpose Brush 7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Has 1/2" stainless steel bristles (autoclavable)

TT.
Scratch Brush 2-3/4" L | #03-59 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Has 1/4" stainless steel bristles

UU.
Telescopic Bur Brush 4-1/2" L | #03-50 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments
- Has brass bristles

NeoDiamond

- Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
- Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
- Pkg. 25

II. Round End Taper (FG) #BU-01 $47.95 $45.35
II. Long Round End Taper (FG) #BU-02 $47.95 $45.35
JK. Football (FG) #BU-03 $47.95 $45.35
LL. Flame (FG) #BU-04 $47.95 $45.35
MM. Flat End Cylinder (FG) #BU-05 $47.95 $45.35
NN. Egg (FG) #BU-06 $47.95 $45.35
OO. Flat End Taper (FG) #BU-07 $47.95 $45.35
PP. Pointed Cone (FG) #BU-08 $47.95 $45.35
QQ. Round End Cylinder (FG) #BU-09 $47.95 $45.35
RR. Ball (FG) #BU-10 $47.95 $45.35
**Holders & Brackets**

**Mounting Brackets Sold Separately**

**A. White Delrin Swivel**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
- 3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
- 4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

**B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
- 3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

**C. Asepsis Bar**
- Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
- 3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $96.95
- 4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

**D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Includes: 2 screws for mounting
- 4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

**E. Wrap Around Bar**
- 12” Across Front | #02-80 | $41.95
- 16” Across Front | #02-81 | $43.95
- Mounting Bracket | #02-89 | $14.95
- For mounting to carts, under counters, etc.
- Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

**F. Rounded Back Holder Brackets**
- For rounded back holders
- Aluminum construction (except #02-48 - plastic)
- 1 Position | #02-48 | $7.95
  - Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
- 2 Positions | #02-49 | $27.95
- 3 Positions | #02-50 | $31.95
- 4 Positions | #02-51 | $46.95

**G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar With Bracket**
- For standard slotted holders that attach to 1/2” dia. bar
- Powder coated aluminum
- 1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
- 2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
- 3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
- 4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

**H. Holder Bracket Plate W/Mounting Pin & Arm**
- 1/2” dia. mounting pin - see page 132 for brackets (not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
- 3 Positions | #08-91 | $22.95
- 4 Positions | #08-910 | $25.95

**I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar**
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
- With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $349.95
- With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $367.95
- 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $59.95
- 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 31)

**J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder**
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
- With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $367.95
- With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $377.95

**K. Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister**
- 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
- Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
- With 3 Holder Bar | #08-98 | $579.95
- With 4 Holder Bar | #08-981 | $599.95

**L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister**
- Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
- Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing
- With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $449.95

**M. Optional Canister Bracket**
- #08-87 | $14.95
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
- Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 10)
- Includes: mounting screws
Automatic Handpiece Holders
- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8” o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a 1/2” diameter bar

A. With Off Switch
   #10-03 | $41.95
   • Specify: black or gray
   • Lockout toggle prevents accidental handpiece operation when changing burs, etc.

E. Standard Style
   Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

G. Asepsis
   Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
   • For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

H. Asepsis
   White | #10-07 | $30.95

I. For Hanging at the Tip
   #02-01 | $10.95
   • Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
   • Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

J. For Hanging at the Base
   #02-02 | $11.95
   • Use with HVE’s
   • Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

K. For Automatic HP
   #02-03 | $19.95
   • Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

Flat Backed Holders
- Includes: 2 mounting screws for the holder bracket - page 30 (#08-910 or #08-911)
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling

L. For Hanging at the Base
   • Use with HVE’s only
   • Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening
   L. Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
   • Specify: black, gray, or sterling
   M. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95
   N. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
   • Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

M. For Hanging at the Tip
   • Use for a/w syringes, SE’s, & HVE’s
   • Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening
   O. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
   • Specify: black, gray, or sterling
   P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95
   Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
   • Specify: gray or white
   R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
   • Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

N. For Hanging at the Base
   • Use with HVE’s only
   • Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening
   For HVE’s Only | #02-06 | $7.75

O. For Hanging at the Tip
   • Use for a/w syringes, SE’s, & HVE’s
   • Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening
   For SE’s & HVE’s Only | #02-05 | $7.75

P. For A/W Syringes Only | #02-07 | $7.75

Q. For Hanging at the Base
   • 7/8” dia. holder opening

R. For Automatic HP
   #02-03 | $19.95
   • Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

T. Holder Adaptor Sleeve
   • Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8” holder
   #59-H | $10.95
   • Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

What kind of handpiece holder do you need?
https://www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-11
### Quick Disconnect Connectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/2&quot; dia.</th>
<th>Inlet</th>
<th>Outlet</th>
<th>#13-06</th>
<th>$19.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Includes: 2 color-coded washers</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female (With Shutoff)- 11/16&quot; dia.</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>#13-07</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/2&quot; dia.</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot; or 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>#13-05</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/4&quot; mpt</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>#13-08</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female (With Shutoff)- 1/8&quot; mpt</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>#13-10</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female (With Shutoff)- 1/4&quot; mpt</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>#13-10</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Male (No Shutoff)</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>#13-01</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male (No Shutoff)</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>#13-02</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male (With Shutoff)</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>#13-03</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male (With Shutoff)</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>#13-04</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Male (No Shutoff)</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot; or 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>#13-11</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Valve Mounting Brackets- Holds QD's and/or toggle valves</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 11/16&quot; Holes</td>
<td>#05-92</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot; Holes</td>
<td>#05-91</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot; Hole- Single Hole</td>
<td>#05-90</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Air/Water Tracer Washer (each)</td>
<td>#13-24</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Work with both 1/4&quot; &amp; 3/8&quot; q/d's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Specify: blue or yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Maintenance Guides

**Keep costs down by troubleshooting & repairing your own hp's and equipment!**

### Quick Disconnect Connectors

| I. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)  | 1/4" o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair | #13-90 | $8.25 |
| J. Metal Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)  | 1/8" o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair | #13-91 | $8.25 |
| K. 1/8" od. Tubing Delrin Connectors  | Female Inline (With Shutoff) | #13-15 | $19.95 |
| Male (No Shutoff)  | Female Inline (With Shutoff) | #13-17 | $8.95 |
| 1/4" od. Tubing Delrin Connectors  | Male (No Shutoff)- For #13-16 & #13-15 only | #13-18 | $8.95 |
| L. 1/4" od. Tubing Aluminum Connectors  | Female Connector (With Shutoff) | #13-120 | $38.95 |
| Male (No Shutoff)  | Male (No Shutoff) | #13-121 | $18.95 |
| M. Air & Water Auxiliary QD Panel  | Pkg. 5 pair  | $69.95 |
| • Includes: 1/4" water QD with flow control valve  |        |        |
| & 3/8" air QD with on/off toggle valve  |        |        |

**Technical Manual for Non-technical People**

- Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from A/W syringes to x-rays
- Digital | #59-52 | $39.95
- Alphabetized menus with easy to follow links to information & illustrations
- Easy to print pages
- Windows or Mac operating systems
- Printed | #59-53 | $49.95

**For Equipment**

- #59-55 | $49.95
- Equipment upkeep & repair
- Made by a dentist for dentists
- DVD is 45 minutes long

**For Handpieces**

- #59-54 | $39.95
- Guide on handpieces, general maintenance, troubleshooting, & infection control tips
- For Windows

### Maintenance Tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q. Sleeve Tool</th>
<th>#14-69</th>
<th>$16.45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Use to slide sleeve clamps over tubing/barbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Button Pin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32&quot; Hex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Tubing Splitter</td>
<td>#14-73</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Tubing Cutter</td>
<td>#11-TC</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Tubing Tie Straps</td>
<td>3&quot; L (pkg. 10)</td>
<td>#14-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot; L (pkg. 10)</td>
<td>#14-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adhesive Tie Strap Mount (each)</td>
<td>#14-931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Air Pressure Tool</td>
<td>#14-77</td>
<td>$45.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Attaches to 4 hole HP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No shut-off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA. Hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Velcro® One-wrap</td>
<td>Per Foot</td>
<td>#14-935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Measures 3/4&quot; W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Secure tubing, cords, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Metal Tubing Snake</td>
<td>12&quot; L</td>
<td>#14-740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• On one end there is a fixed 3/16&quot; dia. brass tip with a 1/8&quot; dia. hole &amp; on the other end there is a 10-32 male thread adapter for attachments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptor</td>
<td>#14-741</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wrench Tools**

- **Small Hex** | #14-82 | $7.45 |
- 0.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, & 3/16
- **Large Hex** | #14-81 | $11.15 |
- 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, & 1/4
- **Metric Hex** | #14-82 | $7.45 |
- 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, & 6 mm

**Snake Attachments**

- Use with the adaptor #14-741
- Magnet | #14-744 | $16.95
- Pull Ring | #14-742 | $9.95
- Hook | #14-743 | $15.95
Compression Nuts
With Sleeves & Plugs
• Pkg. 10
A. 1/4” Nuts & Sleeves #13-51 $11.95
3/8” Nuts & Sleeves #13-52 $11.95
B. 1/4” Plugs #13-68 $8.25
3/8” Plugs #13-59 $9.25

Plastic Connecting Barbs
• Includes: tubing clamps
C. 1 SM & 2 LG Barb Tee #14-06 $3.25
D. Barb Tee (Small) #14-04 $3.15
Barb Tee (Large) #14-05 $3.15
E. Barb Elbow W/Thread (SM) #14-23 $3.95
Barb Elbow W/Thread (LG) #14-24 $3.95

Barb Connectors (1/8 MPT)
F. With Small Barb #14-08 $6.75
With Large Barb #14-09 $6.95
G. With 3-Barbed Ports #14-63 $9.25
• Includes: 1 threaded multi-port, 3 large, 3 small, & clamps

Barb Clamps & Gaskets
• Clamps are used to lock tubings to barbs by sliding over tubing & compressing to the barbs
• Pkg. 10
I. Clamps (Small) #14-91 $5.85
• Locks 1/8” od. tubings to a barb
II. Clamps (Large) #14-90 $6.15
• Locks 1/4” od. tubings to a barb
J. A-dec Style Clamps (SM) #14-911 $6.95
• Locks 1/8” od. tubings to a barb
K. Barb Washer Gaskets #14-92 $6.15
• Seal around barb threads

Double-Ended Barbs
• Connects 2 tubings
L. Small x Small #14-11 $3.55
M. Large x Large #14-12 $3.55
N. Small x Large #14-15 $3.55

Male Thread Profiles (Actual Size)

1/8” 1/4” 3/8” 1/2”
MPT = Male pipe thread
FPT = Female pipe thread

O. Barb Connectors (1/8 MPT)
• Connects 2 tubings
P. Barb Elbow W/Thread (SM) #14-23 $3.95
Barb Elbow W/Thread (LG) #14-24 $3.95

Barbs & Plugs
O. Small Barbs (pkg. 10) #14-01 $8.25
• For 1/8” od. tubings; 10-32 threads
Large Barbs (pkg. 10) #14-02 $8.25
• For 1/4” od. tubings; 10-32 threads
P. Syringe Barbs (pkg. 2) #01-182 $4.25
• For air & water connection; 10-32 threads
Q. Barb Port Plug (each) #14-64 $2.25
• Includes: washer; 10-32 threads
R. Tubing Plug #14-65 $1.95
• For 1/8” tubing (#11-56)
• Includes: sleeve clamp

Tubing Barb Kit
H. Kit #18-OR-86 $59.95
• Includes: 10 each of the threaded barbs, 5 each of spacers, tees & plugs, & 20 each of the standard sleeves & gaskets

Know Your Connectors
Small Barbs: use for 1/8” o.d. tubing
Large Barbs: use for 1/4” o.d. tubing
Small & Large Barbs: have the same thread & are interchangeable (except syringe barbs)

Connect Tubing With Barbs vs Compression Fittings
Barbs: Tubing is pushed onto serrated barb & a plastic sleeve is pushed over the tubing to hold it in place. 1/4” or 1/8” tubing only.
Compression: Tubing slides over a smooth nipple fitting. A nut with a tapered plastic sleeve inside is tightened over the tubing to secure it in place. 1/4” or 3/8” tubing only.

Threaded Multi-Port Connectors
S. 3 Ports #14-61 $7.75
• Includes: 3 large, 3 small barbs, & clamps
T. 4 Ports #14-62 $8.75
• Includes: 4 large, 4 small barbs, & clamps
U. 3 Ports for 1/8” Tubing #14-66 $3.95
• Permanent small barbs (barbs are 1/16”)
V. 4 Ports for 1/8” Tubing #14-67 $5.95
• Permanent small barbs (barbs are 1/16”)

Tubing (Actual Size)

1/8” 1/4” 3/8” 1/2” 1” 5/8” 1/2” 1/4” 1/8”

W. Compression Tee
1/4” x 1/4” x 1/4” #13-21 $10.25
1/4” x 3/8” x 3/8” #13-23 $12.25
3/8” x 3/8” x 3/8” #13-22 $10.75

X. Compression Fitting (Male Threaded)
1/4” x 1/4” MPT #13-26 $5.95
1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-27 $6.25
3/8” x 1/8” MPT #13-28 $6.35
3/8” x 1/4” MPT #13-29 $6.65

Y. Double-Ended Compression Fitting
1/4” x 1/4” #13-35 $6.25
3/8” x 3/8” #13-36 $6.55
1/4” x 3/8” #13-37 $6.95

Z. Compression Elbow (Male Threaded)
1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-441 $8.55
1/4” x 1/4” MPT #13-442 $9.25
1/4” x 3/8” MPT #13-443 $9.95

AA. Compression Fitting (3/8” Dia. Nipple)
• Attaches to manual shutoff
1/4” x 3/8” Nipple #13-79 $7.95
3/8” x 3/8” Nipple #13-80 $8.45
BB. Male Pipe Thread (3/8” Dia. Nipple)
• Attaches to manual shutoff
1/8” MPT x 3/8” Nipple #13-62 $5.95
CC. Compression Fitting (10/32” Male Barb)
1/4” x Thread #13-25 $6.75
DD. Compression Fitting (Female Thread)
1/4” x 1/8” FPT #13-30 $6.45
1/4” x 1/4” FPT #13-31 $6.95
3/8” x 1/4” FPT #13-32 $7.55
EE. Double Male Pipe Thread Connector
1/8” x 1/8” MPT #13-41 $5.35
1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-453 $5.65
3/8” x 1/4” MPT #13-452 $5.95

FF. Female Pipe Thread (Barbed Threads)
1/8” FPT x 10-32 threads #13-40 $6.25
GG. Double Female Pipe Thread Reducer
1/4” x 1/8” FPT #13-456 $6.45
3/8” x 1/4” FPT #13-455 $6.95
1/2” x 1/8” FPT #13-454 $7.95
HH. Male to Female Pipe Thread
1/2” MPT x 1/8” FPT #13-451 $6.95
1/2” MPT x 1/4” FPT #13-450 $7.95
II. Push-In Poly Connector (W/Swivel)
1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-444 $8.55
1/4” x 1/4” MPT #13-445 $18.95
JJ. Push-In Poly Connector (Straight)
1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-260 $5.95
**Toggle Terms**

**Standard**: on/off, stays in either position until moved  
**Relieving**: used to activate remote valves & for air signal. They exhaust (“hiss”) when turned off. They are also called a “3-way” valve.  
**Momentary**: turns off (springs back) when toggle/button is released  

See more about toggles here: [www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19](http://www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19)

---

**A-dec Style Barb Configuration**

- Same function (as standard toggles) with A-dec configured barb connectors

**A. Standard (for bowl rinse & cup fillers)**

- #05-17 | $26.95
- Relieving | #05-16 | $26.95
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks  
- Momentary | #05-07 | $32.95
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks

**B. Signal Air Selector (for Century II cuspidors)**

- #05-18 | $36.95
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

**C. Standard (bowl rinse & cup fillers)**

- #05-09 | $32.95
- Relieving | #05-08 | $32.95
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks  
- Momentary | #05-06 | $32.95
- For Century II cuspidors (1982 & after)

**D. Momentary (for pre-1982 cuspidors)**

- #05-10 | $29.95
- Has 1 barb & 1 female thread

---

**Standard Barb Configuration**

**Standard (Toggle)** | #05-01 | $19.95
- Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers

**Relieving (Toggle)** | #05-02 | $19.95
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks

**Momentary (Toggle)** | #05-03 | $19.95
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

**Momentary (Push Button)** | #05-05 | $20.95
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

**Momentary & Relieving (Toggle)** | #05-04 | $19.95
- Uses: pneumatic arm locks

---

**Blocks**

**Auto 3 HP Selection**

**Valve Block** | #49-87 | $174.95
- Used for the auto activation of handpieces
- Solid heavy duty brass construction

**3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)**

**Handpiece Block** | #AK-61 | $269.95
- Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
- Designed with anti-retraction features

---

**Air Activated (Water)**

- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)

**L. Water On/Off** | #05-50 | $36.95
**M. Water On/Off (Clippard brand)** | #05-52 | $43.95

**N. Combo Flow Control** | #05-510 | $55.95
**O. Combo Flow Control** | #05-51 | $54.95
- Compatible with DCI, Marus, and Pelton & Crane models

**P. Knob Only (gray)** | #05-19 | $7.95
- Fits on 1/4” dia. stem with set screw (provided)

---

**Routing Valves**

**Q. Needle Valve** | #05-11 | $19.95
- Variable control of air or water volume

**R. Air Activated Valve** | #05-511 | $40.95
- For 1 to 2 handpieces
- Works with Beaverstate 2 hp auto units

**S. Two-Way A/W Valve** | #05-08 | $31.95
- Routes air/water from 1 port to 2 out or 2 ports in to 1 out

---

**Anti-retraction**

**For HP Water Coolant** | #05-60 | $17.75
- Includes: small barbs (1/8” od tubing), large barbs (1/4” od tubing), & sleeve clamps

---

**Routing Manifold**

**#49-83 | $43.95**
- Used to route main supply of water & air in delivery units
- 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
- Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs

---

**Remote Water On/Off**

- Eliminates worries of “after hours” water damage
- 110V AC
- 1/2” FTP | #05-80-1/2 | $229.95
- 3/4” FTP | #05-80-3/4 | $269.95
Regulators & Gauges

A. Master On/Off
   #05-54 | $119.95
   • Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
   • Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
   • Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
   • Specify for: air or water
   Filter Element | #49-53 | $2.95

D. Round Gauge
   #07-11 | $21.95
   • Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

F. A/W Regulator With Gauge
   • For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
   With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $94.95
   W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $73.95
   Filter W/Fittings | #49-50 | $29.95
   For 1/4” tubing
   Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $4.95
   35 Micron Filter Only | #49-52 | $25.95
   Repair Kit | #07-03 | $19.95

A/W Manual Shutoff
I. Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
   • Inlet installs on main supply of water or air
   • 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8” nipple
   Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

Mini Regulator With Filter
J. W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
   W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95

A/W Mini Regulator
K. Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
   • Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
   Non-adjustable | #07-17 | $27.95
   • Designed for water bottle systems
   • Preset to 40 psi

B. Rectangular Gauge
   #15-05 | $47.95
   • Mount in a 1/2” H x 1-3/4” L enclosure
   • Barb fitting for tubing

C. On/Off Indicator
   #15-01 | $21.95
   • Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
   • Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole

E. Panel Mounting Gauge
   #15-03 | $26.95
   • Mounts into a 1-5/8” dia. hole
   • Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

G. Air Regulator W/Filter
   • Adjustable to 125 psi
   W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95
   Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95

H. Mounting Bracket
   7/16” | #07-19 | $4.95
   • Hole accepts 7/16” regulators & toggles
   • Photo: shown with regulator (#07-15)

J. In-line Water Filter
   10 Micron Filter | #49-54 | $16.45
   • Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
   • Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
   Non-adjustable Filter Kit (pkg. 5) | #49-541 | $16.45
   • Designed to install on a manual shutoff
   • Activated by “relieving” type
   • For source of air or water
   Filter Element | #49-53 | $2.95

K. Cavitron-style Filter
   20 Micron Filters (pkg. 5) | #49-57 | $32.95
   • Attaches to standard luer lock fittings
   • Includes: 1/4” luer lock connectors & clamps

L. Cavitron-style Insert O-rings
   Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-2 | $12.95
   • Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

M. Cavitron Water Regulator
   #59-80 | $61.95
   • For Cavitron 3000, Prophy Jet 30, Cavi-Jet 30, Cavi-Endo 25, & Cavi-Med

N. Dentsply Water Regulator
   For SPS Type | #05-40 | $118.95
   • For Cavitron SPS Technology scalers

O. Dentsply Water Regulator
   W/Extended Stem | #05-41 | $61.95
   • Includes: 1/4” poly connector

P. Water Solenoid Valve Assemblies
   • Specs: 24V with 1/8” FPT
   Bobcat (shown) | #05-81 | $119.95
   Bobcat (Pro G130) | #05-85 | $109.95
   Cavitron | #05-82 | $117.95
   Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-83 | $121.95
   • Fits Cavitron SPS Technology scalers
   Dentsply (Prophy Jet) | #05-84 | $97.95

Q. Time Delay Glass Fuses
   1/8A, 250V (pkg. 5) | #05-843 | $16.95
   • Fits Bobcat Pro G130, Jet Plus G132, Jet w/SPS G120, Plus Scaler G131, Prophy Jet G122, & SPS Ultrasonic Scaler G119

R. Tubing
   X. Silcryn™ Universal | #11-95 | $24.95
   • Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8” od) in a jacketed sleeve (7”, black)
   Y. For Cavi & Prophy Jet | #11-88 | $29.95
   • For C-100 & C-200 models (7”, gray)
   Z. 25k Tubing & HP | #59-95-H | $84.95
   • Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentamérica, Art, & others
   • Includes: 1/8” od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit
   30k Tubing & HP | #69-710-H | $94.95

Repair

Scaler Parts

See page 50 for scalers
Foot Controls
- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7 of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

Foot Control Repair Parts

A-dec or Universal Foot Control?
- Non A-dec equipment requires only one drive air-out line
- A-dec equipment requires multiple drive air-out lines
- Both styles require connecting one line to the air source (“ribbed” large line) & each foot control accessory requires an additional line out

NOTE: Before ordering, count the lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup
A. Standard II | #04-20 | $68.95
B. Standard I (With Shroud) | #04-01 | $79.95

A-dec Style
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
B. Standard (3 hole tubing) | #04-04 | $119.95
B. Standard (4 hole tubing) | #04-41 | $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Water On/Off Option (4 hole tubing) | #04-42 | $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. Standard I (Water On/Off) | #04-02 | $131.95
- With 3 hole tubing for hookup
D. Standard I (On/Off & Air On/Off) | #04-04 | $178.95
- With 4 hole tubing for hookup
E. Standard I (Air On/Off) | #04-03 | $139.95
- With 3 hole tubing for hookup
F. Standard II | #04-00 | $161.95
- Used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

Foot Control Repair

Aspen Tubing: has a smooth exterior (shown in sterling)
Non-Asepsis Tubing (shown in gray)

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)
- Large hole 1/4” o.d. & small hole 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
2 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-20 | $1.90
4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-34 | $2.95
2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-21 | $1.40
3 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-24 | $1.80
4 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-22 | $1.95
5 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-25 | $2.95

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)
- Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
5 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-27 | $5.15

Repair Kits
- Compatible with the brands listed only
L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) | #AK-22 | $24.95
M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) | #AK-21 | $20.95
N. For A-dec “Foot Control III” | #AK-20 | $23.95
O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-51 | $16.95
P. For Beaverstate | #04-29 | $18.45
Q. For Standard American | #04-50 | $14.95
R. For Standard DCI | #04-30 | $12.45
S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-36 | $16.45
T. For Marus (pre 2002) | #04-25 | $35.95
U. For Forest | #04-28 | $19.95
### For Air/Water Syringes
- **Specify:** black, gray, or sterling
- **Tubing has a 5/8 i.d.**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling
  - **Straight (sold per foot)** | #11-11 | $1.15
  - **Coiled (7" L)** | #11-10 | $1.75
- **Flexible soft matte like appearance - will not tangle**
- **Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time**

### For Vacuum Hookups
- **Tubing has a 5/8 i.d.**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- **Silcryn™** | #11-33 | $1.35
- **Has a soft matte like appearance & will not tangle**
- **Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time**

### For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- **Drive air exhausts back through the tubing - 2 large holes for drive air & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water**
- **For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces**
- **Specify:** gray, black, or sterling
- **Straight (sold per foot)** | #11-06 | $1.65
- **Coiled (7" L)** | #11-05 | $1.95
- **Silcryn™ (sold per foot)** | #11-07 | $1.85
- **Flexible soft matte like appearance - will not tangle**
- **Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling

### For Handpieces (3 Hole, Borden, Asepsis)
- **Drive air exhausts at the handpiece - 1 large hole for drive air to the handpiece, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water**
- **For use with any 1, 2, or 3 hole Borden style handpieces**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling
- **Straight (sold per foot)** | #11-02 | $1.95
- **Coiled (7" L)** | #11-01 | $2.05

### For Saliva Ejectors (SE's)
- **Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32" i.d.) & flexible**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- **Smooth** | #11-32 | $1.20
- **Silcryn™** | #11-33 | $1.35
- **Has a soft matte like appearance & will not tangle**
- **Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time**

### For Vacuum Line Connectors
- **Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.**
- **Corrugated** | #11-67 | $2.75
- **Specify:** blue, clear, red, or yellow
- 3/4" I.D. | $1.35
- **End Cuff** (for 3/4" I.D. tubing) | #11-C51 | $6.95
- **1-1/4" I.D. tubing** | #11-66 | $7.95
- **2" I.D. Tubing** | #11-50 | $6.95
- **End Cuff** (for 2" I.D. tubing) | #11-C50 | $8.95

### For Delivery Units
- **Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs**
- **Specify:** gray or blue
- **Q. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" i.d.** | #11-55 | $1.10
- **R. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" i.d. (braided)** | #11-58 | $2.20
- **S. 3/8" o.d. x 1/4" i.d.** | #11-57 | $1.70
- **Connects to 3/8" poly compression fittings**
- **Gray colored only**

### For Supply Hookups
- **Sold per foot**
  - **P. 1/8" o.d. x 1/16" i.d.** | #11-56 | $0.85
    - **Connects to small barbs**
    - **Specify:** blue, clear, red, or yellow
  - **Q. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" i.d.** | #11-55 | $1.10
    - **Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs**
    - **Specify:** gray or blue
  - **R. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" i.d. (braided)** | #11-58 | $2.20
    - **Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs**
    - **Gray colored only**
  - **S. 3/8" o.d. x 1/4" i.d.** | #11-57 | $1.70
    - **Connects to 3/8" poly compression fittings**
    - **Gray colored only**

---

**For High Volume Evacuators (HVE’s)**
- **Standard 1/2" i.d. tubing for HVE’s**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- **E. Asepsi-Flex®** | #11-63 | $2.85
- **Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant**
- **Molded-in plastic spiral for strength**
- **F. Asepsi** | #11-68 | $2.95
  - **Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant**
- **G. Silcryn™** | #11-62 | $3.25
  - **Smooth interior, flexible soft matte like appearance - will not tangle**
  - **Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time**
- **H. Corrugated** | #11-61 | $2.75

---

**For Surgical**
- **Sold per foot (gray colored)**
- **Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone)** | #11-35 | $3.95
- **For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4" i.d.**
- **Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex)** | #11-34 | $2.55
- **For use with surgical aspirators**
- **Tubing Flow Clamp** | #Q-TC | $10.95
  - **Ratcheting clamp to adjust flow**

---

**For Cuspidor Drain Hookups**
- **Tubing has a smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant**
- **Gray only (sold per foot)**
- **7/16" i.d.** | #11-41 | $2.55
- **5/8" i.d.** | #11-42 | $2.95

**For Saliva Ejectors (SE's)**
- **Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32" i.d.) & flexible**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- **Smooth** | #11-32 | $1.20
- **Silcryn™** | #11-33 | $1.35
- **Has a soft matte like appearance & will not tangle**
- **Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time**

---

### For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- **Drive air exhausts back through the tubing - 2 large holes for drive air & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water**
- **For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces**
- **Specify:** gray, black, or sterling
- **Straight (sold per foot)** | #11-06 | $1.65
- **Coiled (7" L)** | #11-05 | $1.95
- **Silcryn™ (sold per foot)** | #11-07 | $1.85
- **Flexible soft matte like appearance - will not tangle**
- **Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling

---

### For Handpieces (3 Hole, Borden, Asepsis)
- **Drive air exhausts at the handpiece - 1 large hole for drive air to the handpiece, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water**
- **For use with any 1, 2, or 3 hole Borden style handpieces**
- **Specify:** gray or sterling
- **Straight (sold per foot)** | #11-02 | $1.95
- **Coiled (7" L)** | #11-01 | $2.05
### Junction Box Assembly

**A. Black Valve Service Kit (for Water)**
- #AK-53
- $22.95
- Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston

**B. Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water)**
- #AK-50
- $23.95
- Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shut-off valve stem

**C. White Valve Service Kit (for Air)**
- #AK-52
- $22.95
- Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston

**D. Air Coolant Valve & Master Regulator Kit**
- #AK-54
- $24.95
- Fits HP air coolant valve & a/w master regulator valves
- Includes: diaphragms, valve stems, o-rings, conical compression spring, helical compression springs, & socket head screws

**E. Diaphragm- 1” x 1”; Pkg. 6**
- #AK-03
- $17.95

**F. 5 Hole Gasket- Pkg. 6**
- #AK-04
- $17.95

**G. 9 Hole Gasket- Pkg. 6**
- #AK-05
- $17.95

**H. 4 Hole Diaphragm (Small)- 3/4” x 3/4”; Pkg. 6**
- #AK-06
- $17.95

**I. Water Coolant Valve Service Kit**
- #AK-57
- $25.95
- Includes: diaphragm, valve stems, o-ring, conical compression spring, helical compression springs, & socket head screw

**J. E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade**
- #AK-58
- $20.95
- Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
- Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring

See page 126 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

### Control Head Assembly

**K. Century I & PAC Water Valve Kit**
- #AK-55
- $25.95
- Includes: valve core, stem, screws, spring, piston, & o-rings

**L. Manifold Tubing Connector Gasket- Pkg. 3**
- #AK-10
- $21.95

### Handpiece Control Blocks

**M. Century II Service Kit**
- #AK-01
- $28.95
- Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings
- Can also be used for Mini-trol & Micracart units

### Universal Diaphragm Material
- #49-490
- $30.95
- Can’t find the right size? Cut your own diaphragms
- One 11” x 8.5” x .03” sheet

### Control Block Kits

**A. Coolant Block**
- #49-40
- $30.95
- Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm

**B. 3 HP Block**
- #49-41
- $30.95
- Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings

**C. Multifunction Block**
- #49-43
- $39.95
- For 3 HP stations & 1 syringe
- Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings

---

**A-DEC STYLE**

**N. Century II Air Cover Valve Kit**
- #AK-62
- $24.95
- Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & o-rings

**O. Century II Water Cover Valve Kit**
- #AK-63
- $25.95
- Includes: water cover valve with truss head screw, diaphragm, stem, helical compression spring, & 2 socket head cap screws

**P. Century+ Service Kit**
- #AK-76
- $48.95
- Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 o-rings

**Q. Century+ Service Kit**
- #AK-650
- $99.95
- Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings

**R. Century+ Clear Gasket**
- #AK-70
- $3.25

**S. Century+ Diaphragm**
- #AK-72
- $3.25

**T. Century+ Check Valve Cartridge**
- #AK-73
- $12.95

**U. Century+ Plug for Check Valve**
- #AK-77
- $12.95

**V. Century+ Air Bleed Valve Cartridge**
- #AK-74
- $12.95

**W. Century+ Water Valve Cartridge**
- #AK-75
- $19.95

**X. Century+ Plug for Water Valve**
- #AK-78
- $19.95

**Y. Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb)**
- #AK-79
- $22.95

**Z. Excellence Two-way Bleed Valve**
- #AK-80
- $16.95

**AA. Continental Whip Two-way Bleed**
- #AK-81
- $16.95

**BB. Diaphragm- 500 model; Pkg. 5**
- #AK-660
- $15.95

**CC. Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry)**
- #AK-661
- $15.95
- ● 300 & 500 models

**DD. Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet)**
- #AK-662
- $34.95
- ● 300 & 500 models

**EE. Stem Adjustment Tools**
- #AK-663
- $31.95
- ● Century Plus & 500 models; Pkg. 5

**FF. Air Coolant Stem**
- #AK-665
- $8.95
- ● Century Plus & 500 models

**GG. Drive Air Stem- 300 & 500 models**
- #AK-664
- $4.95

**HH. Water Flow Adjustment Stem**
- #AK-666
- $7.95
- ● Century Plus & 500 models

**II. Barb Retainer- 500 models**
- #AK-667
- $8.95

---

**DENTECH**

**A.**

**B.**

**C.**

**D.**

**E.**

**F.**

**G.**

**H.**

**I.**

**J.**

**K.**

**L.**

**M.**

**N.**

**O.**

**P.**

**Q.**

**R.**

**S.**

**T.**

**U.**

**V.**

**W.**

**X.**

**Y.**

**Z.**

**AA.**

**BB.**

**CC.**

**DD.**

**EE.**

**FF.**

**GG.**

**HH.**

**II.**

---

**On/Off Indicator Kit**
- #49-440
- $79.95
- Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

---

**Control Block Kits**

**A. Coolant Block**
- #49-40
- $30.95
- Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm

**B. 3 HP Block**
- #49-41
- $30.95
- Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings

**C. Multifunction Block**
- #49-43
- $39.95
- For 3 HP stations & 1 syringe
- Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings
Chair Assembly Parts

A. Armrest Latch Kit (Priority 1005) | #AK-400 | $16.95
   • Includes: latch & compression spring

B. Potentiometer | #AK-431 | $13.95
   • Fits: Cascade, Decade, Positioner, Priority, & Performance III (pre-2001)

C. Capacitor Kit | #AK-418 | $39.95
   • Fits: Cascade 1040; Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer III; Positioner 1030; & Priority 1005

D. Solenoid Valve Kit | #AK-419 | $61.95
   • Includes: valve, 2 wire nuts, 2 o-rings, & 1 cable tie

Circuit Boards

• Fits the Priority 1005 model

H. Fuse (6A, 250V) | #AK-410 | $21.95
I. ‘A’ Box Circuit Boards | #AK-408 | $267.95

Cylinders

• Fits the Priority 1005 model

J. Tilt Cylinder Hose Assembly | #AK-420 | $59.95
K. Lift Cylinder Hose Assembly | #AK-421 | $53.95
L. Tilt Cylinder Kit | #AK-422 | $309.95
   • Includes: cylinder, 2 socket head cap screws, & thread-locker

Lift Cylinder Kit | #AK-423 | $365.95
   • Includes: cylinder, socket head cap screw, & thread-locker

Foot Control Parts

• Fits models: 311, 511, 1021, & 1040)

N. Foot Switch Cable | #AK-429 | $39.95
O. Foot Switch Membrane | #AK-430 | $62.95

Cable Assemblies

• Fits the Priority 1005 model

E. Main Cable Kit | #AK-402 | $288.95
   • Includes: assembly, 3 12’’ cable ties, & 2 4” cable ties

Cable Assembly Only | #AK-401 | $214.95

F. For Control Switches | #AK-404 | $52.95

G. Brake Cable | #AK-427 | $49.95
   • Includes: brake cable & hex nut

Brake Cable Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

Hydraulics

M. Fluid (16 oz.) | #53-61 | $10.95

Switches

P. Miniature Switch (Priority 1005) | #AK-413 | $11.95
Q. Tilt Limit Switch Assembly (Priority 1005) | #AK-414 | $49.95
R. Push Button Switch | #AK-415 | $10.95
   • Fits: Cascade 1040, Decade 1021, & Priority 1005
S. Modified Limit Switch | #AK-416 | $10.95
   • Fits: Cascade 1040; Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer III; Positioner 1030; & Priority 1005
T. Micro Switch | #AK-417 | $10.75
   • Fits: Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer I, II, & III
U. Paddle Switch Assembly (Priority 1005) | #AK-412 | $321.95
   • Specify: left or right
V. Rocker Switch Assembly | #AK-411 | $159.95
   • Specify: left or right
A. Main Gear- Peri Pro I
B. Main Gear- Peri Pro II
C. Dryer Gear- Peri Pro I & II
D. Idler Gear- Peri Pro I, II, & III
E. Main Gear- Peri Pro III

**Main Gear**

- Peri Pro I
- Peri Pro II
- Peri Pro III

**Dryer Gear**

- Peri Pro I
- Peri Pro II
- Peri Pro III

**Idler Gear**

- Peri Pro I
- Peri Pro II
- Peri Pro III

**Main Gear- Peri Pro I**

- #AT-11 $13.25
- #AT-27 $13.25
- #AT-12 $12.95
- #AT-14 $10.95
- #AT-23 $14.25

**Main Gear- Peri Pro II**

- #AT-27 $13.25
- #AT-12 $12.95
- #AT-14 $10.95

**Main Gear- Peri Pro III**

- #AT-23 $14.25

**“U” Transfer Arm Parts**

- F. “U” Drive Arm Gear- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- G. “U” Transfer Arm Gear- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- H. “U” Arm Assembly- Peri Pro I & II
- I. “U” Arm Gear Bushing- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- J. “U” Arm Bearing- pkg. 3, Peri Pro I, II, & III
- K. “U” Arm Gear & Shaft- Peri Pro I, II, & III

- #AT-19 $10.95
- #AT-20 $10.95
- #AT-25 $39.95
- #AT-22 $8.95
- #AT-24 $13.95
- #AT-26 $21.95

**“L” Transfer Arm Parts**

- L. “L” Arm Gear Bushing- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- M. Large “L” Arm Gear Bushing- Peri Pro III
- N. “L” Arm Gear- For Peri Pro I & II Only
- O. “L” Arm Bearing- pkg. 3, Peri Pro I, II, & III
- P. Narrow “L” Arm Assembly- For I, II, & III
- Q. Wide “L” Arm Assembly- For III Only

- #AT-21 $9.95
- #AT-22 $8.95
- #AT-13 $11.95
- #AT-24 $14.95
- #AT-17 $31.95
- #AT-171 $35.95

**Film Accessories**

- For Peri Pro I, II, & III
- R. Film Carriers- pkg. 5
  - White- holds #0 & #00 #AT-71 $21.95
  - Black- holds #1 film #AT-72 $21.95
- S. Aluminum Film Inlet Grill #AT-60 $36.95
- Film Catcher #AT-70 $28.95

**Dryer Components**

- U. 5A, 250V Main Fuse- pkg. 5, Peri Pro I, II, & III
- V. Fuse Holder- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- W. Thermal Fuse- Peri Pro I & II
- Thermal Fuse- Peri Pro III
- X. Thermal Fuse Terminal Bushing- pkg. 3
  - For Peri Pro I & II w/ serial #20480 and up
- Y. Peri Pro I & II Dryer Heater Assembly
- Peri Pro III Dryer Heater Assembly

- #AT-49 $16.95
- #AT-490 $26.95
- #AT-331 $22.95
- #AT-33 $22.95
- #AT-42 $22.95
- #AT-34 $71.95
- #AT-48 $75.95

**Chemistry Components**

- HH. Thermostat Probe- Peri Pro III
- II. Drain Tubing- Peri Pro III; sold per foot
- JJ. Drain Valve- Peri Pro III
- KK. Heater Plate- Peri Pro III

- #AT-480 $81.95
- #11-70 $2.45
- #AT-381 $44.95
- #AT-89 $279.95

**Shutter Release Parts**

- LL. Shutter Release Bar- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- MM. Extension Spring- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- NN. Timer Gear- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- OO. Speed Reducer Gear- Peri Pro III
- PP. Hub & Pin Assembly- Peri Pro I & II
- QQ. Hub & Pin Assembly- Peri Pro III
- RR. Spacer- Peri Pro III
- SS. Spring Pin- Peri Pro I, II & III
- TT. Retaining Ring- pkg. 10, Peri Pro I, II & III
- UU. Rubber Plate Bumpers- pkg. 6, Peri Pro I & II
- VV. Top Plate Pin- Peri Pro I, II, & III
- WW. Compression Spring- Peri Pro I, II, & III

- #AT-00 $17.25
- #AT-03 $9.95
- #AT-05 $12.95
- #AT-051 $14.95
- #AT-04 $13.95
- #AT-041 $16.45
- #AT-042 $8.75
- #AT-02 $5.95
- #AT-06 $14.95
- #AT-09 $15.95
- #AT-10 $8.95
- #AT-01 $7.95
- #AT-28 $55.95

**Transport Rack/Processor Repair- All Models**

- 1 year warranty $159.95 + parts
- Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

**Process & Power Switches**

- DD. Process Switch- Peri Pro II
- EE. Power Switch- Peri Pro II
- FF. Process Switch
  - Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+) & Peri Pro III
  - #AT-81 $23.95
  - #AT-83 $23.95
- GG. Power Switch
  - Peri Pro (S/N 15000+), Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+), & Peri Pro III
  - #AT-80 $23.95

**Free Estimates!**

Now repairing all makes & models!

**Main Transport Repair Kits**

- Complete rebuild of Main Transport Assembly
- Peri Pro I & II
  - Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of: AT-14; 10 of: AT-06
- Peri Pro III
  - Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 each of AT-21, AT-22; 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; & 10 of: AT-06

Please call for additional parts!
### AIR TECHNIQUES A/T 2000

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/air-techniques

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Drain Tube Washer- Pkg. 6</td>
<td>#AT-38</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Heater Bar O-ring- Pkg. 6</td>
<td>#AT-36</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Agitator Thumb Screw- Pkg. 8</td>
<td>#AT-42</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Water Level Sensor</td>
<td>#AT-41</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Drive Motor Board</td>
<td>#AT-40</td>
<td>$125.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Water Solenoid Valve</td>
<td>#AT-45</td>
<td>$121.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly</td>
<td>#AT-44</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Base PC Board</td>
<td>#AT-46</td>
<td>$149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Chemical Heating Bar</td>
<td>#AT-39</td>
<td>$415.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Heater &amp; Fan Assembly</td>
<td>#AT-86</td>
<td>$539.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Includes: #AT-87 & #AT-88, & overheat thermostat

### GENDEX GXP

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/gendex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Plastic Gear- 12 tooth (3/16&quot; i.d.)</td>
<td>#PH-09</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Plastic Gear- 12 tooth (1/4&quot; i.d.)</td>
<td>#PH-10</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Plastic Sprocket- 9 tooth (3/16&quot; i.d.)</td>
<td>#PH-13</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. SS Retaining Clip- (1/4&quot; i.d.)</td>
<td>#PH-15</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Plastic Gear for blue paddle</td>
<td>#PH-11</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Plastic Sprocket- 9 tooth (1/4&quot; i.d.)</td>
<td>#PH-14</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. SS Gear- 12 tooth (1/4&quot; i.d.)</td>
<td>#PH-12</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Dryer Heater Assembly &amp; Thermostat (Black)</td>
<td>#PH-31</td>
<td>$449.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Temperature Sensor (Black Box)</td>
<td>#PH-302</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. SS Gear with Drilled Shaft</td>
<td>#PH-23</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Chemical Heating Pad (Black Box)</td>
<td>#PH-301</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Dryer Heater Fan</td>
<td>#PH-32</td>
<td>$169.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Main Motor Assembly (Black Box)</td>
<td>#PH-64</td>
<td>$999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- New- no refund on the core
- Includes: sprockets, spacers, screws, & replacement chain

### Rack Component Kits

- Wash/Dry Rack (new rack) | #PH-410 | $1,099.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-411 | $145.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack) | #PH-400 | $699.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-401 | $149.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only | #PH-20 | $23.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only | #PH-21 | $37.95

### More Repair Parts Online!

www.amerdental.com/repair-and-replacement-parts
Autoclave Parts

- Replace annually or when damaged • Easy Installation • More parts at www.amerdental.com/door-gasket

Midmark/Ritter:
- Models- M7 & 7 Speedclave
- Door Dam for Models- M9 & M9D
  - Only fits door with pin mounts
- Door Dam for Model- M9
  - Only fits door with metal flap
- Model- M11 & M11D Ultraceclave
- Door Dam for Model- M11

Castle:
- Model 777

Eagle:
- Model 10
- Door Dam for Model 10

Spectroline:
- Model 714

KavoKlave/Prestige

Pelton & Crane:
- Models- OCM & GN
- Models- OCR & OCR+
- Model Sentry
- Model Validator 8" & Delta AE
- Model Validator 10" & Delta AF
- Door Spacer (Validator models)

Tuttナー:
- Model 1730 & Valueclave
- Model 2340M
  - Serial number of 8806 or greater
  - Square cross section
- Model 2540
- Model 3850/3870 E, EA, & M

Statim Cassette Seals:
- Model 2000
- Model 5000

A-dec/W & H:
- Lisa

A-dec/W & H Lisa Style

A. In-line Water Filter
B. Water Pump
C. Water Supply Tubing- 12" L
D. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit
E. Air Intake Filter- 3 micron filter
F. EV1/EV3 Valve
  - 13" x 6-1/2" x 1"
- For OCM & Sentry
G. EV2/EV4 Valve
H. EV5 Valve
  - 13" x 6-1/2" x 1"
- For OCM

Midline

- Door Dam for Model 10
  - 12" L
- EV1/EV3 Valve
- EV2/EV4 Valve
- EV5 Valve

KavoKlave/Prestige

Pelton & Crane:
- Models- OCM & GN
- Models- OCR & OCR+
- Model Sentry
- Model Validator 8" & Delta AE
- Model Validator 10" & Delta AF
- Door Spacer (Validator models)

Tuttナー:
- Model 1730 & Valueclave
- Model 2340M
  - Serial number of 8806 or greater
  - Square cross section
- Model 2540
- Model 3850/3870 E, EA, & M

Statim Cassette Seals:
- Model 2000
- Model 5000

A-dec/W & H:
- Lisa

A-dec/W & H Lisa Style

A. In-line Water Filter
B. Water Pump
C. Water Supply Tubing- 12" L
D. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit
E. Air Intake Filter- 3 micron filter
F. EV1/EV3 Valve
  - 13" x 6-1/2" x 1"
- For OCM & Sentry
G. EV2/EV4 Valve
H. EV5 Valve
  - 13" x 6-1/2" x 1"
- For OCM

Sterilizer Maintenance Kits

For Midmark Ultracelavles
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters
- M9 Sterilizer
- M11 Sterilizer

For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves
- Validator 8 Sterilizer
- OCM Sterilizer

For Statim Autoclaves
- Includes: cassette seal, water filter, biological filter, & compressor filter
- C. 2000 Sterilizer
- 5000 Sterilizer

Pelton & Crane

More parts at www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane

Temperature Components
- E. Overheat Thermostat
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry

Miscellaneous
- H. Bell Timer- OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry
- I. Timer & Function Knob
  - OCM, OCR, & OCR+

K. Pel-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner- 16 oz
MDT/Harvey Autoclave & Chemclave

A. Control Knob- for all models #RPK-18 $26.95
B. Reservoir Float Switch- for all models #RPK-17 $62.95
C. Signal Lights- For all models
   Signal Light- Solution (red) #RPK-19 $16.95
   Signal Light- Power (white) #RPK-20 $16.95
   Signal Light- Temp. (amber) #RPK-21 $16.95
   Signal Light- Sterile (green) #RPK-22 $16.95
D. Door Handle- Model 6000 #RPK-32 $68.95
E. Metering Valve Assembly:
   For Models E, 4000, & 5000 #RPK-10 $257.95
   For Model 5500 #RPK-11 $262.95
   For Model 6000 #RPK-16 $339.95

Statim 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top

Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

More parts at: amerdental.com/harvey

A. Fill Filter- M9 & M11 #MR-38 $26.95
B. Overtemp Thermostat- M7, M9, & M11 #MR-42 $37.95
C. Door Handle Kit- 7 & M7 #MR-74 $37.95
D. Door Motor Assembly- M9 & M11 #MR-44 $179.95
E. Spanner Nut- M7, M9, M11, & M11D #MR-55 $21.95
F. Water Level Sensor- M9 & M11 #MR-61 $33.95
G. Sleeve for Temperature Gauge
   • Models: 7 & M7; Pkg. 5 #MR-73 $9.95
H. Mesh Filters- pkg. 2 #TU-63 $18.95
   • Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11
I. Air Vent Bellows- M7, M9, & M11 #MR-89 $145.95
J. Safety Valve (40 PSI)- 1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT 
   • Models: M9 & M11 #MR-53 $117.95
K. Mid-Cleaner- 16 oz. #MR-640 $19.95
L. Main Harness- M9 & M11 #MR-45 $51.95
M. Printer Cartridge- M9 & M11 #MR-46 $17.95
N. Steam Block Kit- M9 #MR-56 $47.95
   • Model 5000 only #MR-57 $54.95
O. Snap Clips- M9 & M11; Pkg. 10 #MR-58 $3.55
P. Rack & Tray Kit- M9 #MR-200 $320.95
   • Includes: tray rack (#MR-203), 2 small instrument trays (#MR-201), 2 large instrument trays (#MR-202), & tray plate (#MR-204)
Rack & Tray Kit- M11 #MR-205 $399.95
   • Includes: tray rack (#MR-209), 2 small instrument trays (#MR-207), 2 large instrument trays (#MR-208), & tray plate (#MR-206)

More parts at: amerdental.com/harvey

A. Cassette Seal- Model 2000 #SM-10 $74.95
Cassette Seal- Model 5000 #SM-11 $81.95
B. Probe Bracket Kit- Model 5000 #SM-460 $280.95
   • Includes: 2 compression sleeves, 2 compression nuts, 2 copper tubings, probe bracket, microswitch kit, & thermocouple
C. Air Compressor Filter- Model 5000 only #SM-62 $35.95
D. Biological Filter #SM-63 $51.95
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
E. Compressor Filter- Model 2000 only #SM-15 $10.95
F. Spanner Nut #SM-43 $21.95
G. Solenoid Plunger Kit #SM-42 $81.95
   • Requires #SM-43
H. Fuse for PC Board- pkg. 5
   • Time Delay- 15A/250V #SM-20 $18.95
   • Time Delay- 1/4A/250V #SM-23 $19.95
   • Fast Acting- 2A/250V #SM-24 $9.95
   • Condenser Waste Bottle Kit #SM-50 $134.95
   • Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
   • Replacement Waste Bottle #SM-51 $73.95
   • Replacement Quick Disconnects #SM-503 $49.95
J. Service Kit #SM-60 $329.95
   • Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case
   • Models 900, 2000, & 5000

TECH TIP: Use less counter space by moving the Statim 2000 closer to the wall

Power Cord #SM-44 $28.95
Push-in Elbow w/ 180° Swivel #SM-440 $30.95
**Temperature/Pressure Components**

A. **Air Valve Jet**: Black top, 110v  
   • Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M  
   #TU-21 $25.95

B. **Temperature & Pressure Gauge**  
   • Models: 2340M, 2340MK, 2540M, 2540MK  
   #TU-12 $111.95

C. **Safety Thermostat**: manual reset  
   • Models: 1730MK, 2340 MK, 2540 M/MMK  
   #TU-24 $115.95

D. **Control Thermostat with Knob**  
   • Models: 1730M, 2340M, 2540M  
   #TU-23 $144.95

E. **Overtemp Thermostat**  
   • Opens @ 302° F & closes @ 115° F  
   #TU-009 $10.95

F. **Multi-Purpose Valve Assembly**: long shaft  
   • Models: 1730 M/MMK, 2340 M/MMK, 2540 M/MMK  
   #TU-59 $200.95

G. **3 mm Plunger Kit**  
   • Models: EZ9, EZ10, & EZ10K  
   #TU-77 $46.95

6 mm Plunger Kit  
   • Models: EZ9, EZ10, EZ10K, 1730E/EK, 2340E/EK, 2540E/EK, 3870E  
   #TU-76 $46.95

H. **Heater Element**: 110v  
   • Check thermostat & controllers before changing element  
   • Models: 2540 E & M (others available- call)  
   #TU-06 $128.95

I. **Safety Valve Kit**  
   • Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M  
   • Specify: 110v or 220v & 37 or 40 psi  
   #TU-10 $131.95

**Filters**

J. **Mesh Filters**: Pkg. 2  
   • Used to filter chamber debris at fill & vent ports  
   #TU-63 $18.95

K. **HEPA Filter**: Models: EA, EKA, & EZ  
   #TU-60 $88.95

**Reservoir Components**

L. **Water Reservoir/Filter Cover**  
   • Fits: Water reservoir & HEPA filter compartment  
   #TU-69 $22.95

M. **Water Reservoir Dipstick**  
   #TU-64 $10.95

**Door Components**

N. **Door Bellows Assembly**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540  
   #TU-30 $62.95

O. **Door Switch**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3870, & 3870  
   #TU-65 $45.95

P. **Rubber Boot for Door Switch**  
   • Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3870, & 3870  
   #TU-61 $11.95

Q. **Door Bellows**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3870, & 3870  
   #TU-19 $17.95

R. **Door Bellows Housing Bolt**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3870, & 3870  
   #TU-62 $13.95

**Miscellaneous**

S. **Knob Only**: Timer & Multi-Purpose (TU-49) $12.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

Knob Only- Thermostat Knob (TU-50) $12.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

T. **Timer with Knob**: 60 minute (TU-08) $83.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

U. **Tuttnauer Service Kit**: (model info online) (TU-01) $409.95
   • Includes: simulator, 3 wire harnesses, pressure gauge, test point board, ribbon cable, trim pot adjustment tool, max register thermometer, & heavy duty carry case

V. **Power Switch** (TU-09) $42.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

W. **Fuse, Mini Fuse**: 2A, 250V, pkg. 5 (TU-150) $9.95
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3870, & 3870 series

X. **Tutt-Clean Cleaner**: box of 10 packets (TU-150) $22.95
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3850, & 3870 series

Y. **Ribon Cable**: 12’ L (TU-13) $19.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK

Z. **Amber Signal Light**: 220V, 250VAC (TU-014) $9.95

AA. **Green Signal Light**: 220V, 250VAC (TU-015) $9.95

BB. **Blue LCD Display Assembly** (TU-001) $400.95
   • See more components and styles online!

   Blue Keypad Only (TU-002) $159.95

---

**Compressor Parts**

- Filters Installed At Point Of Use
  - **A. Filter for Compressed Air** (#49-55) $92.95
    • Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing
    • Element changes color when saturated with oil & water
  - **Replacement Element** (#49-56) $42.95

- Filters Installed After Compressor
  - Purges liquids from main air line after compressor
  - **B. Water/Solid Particle Filter** (#49-71) $127.95
    • Compatible with Air Techniques
    • Replacement Element- ea.
  - **Replacement Element**- ea. (#49-71) $69.95
  - **C. Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter** (#49-79) $269.95
    • Replacement Element- ea.
    • $127.95
Compressor Parts

**Air Intake**

A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit  
- #CO-01  $52.95  
- Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly  
- Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter

**B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element**  
- #CO-030  $109.95  
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

**C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT) - Metal style**  
- #CO-03  $35.95  
- For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02

**D. 2” dia. x 2” L Foam Element for Air Intake Filter**  
- #CO-05  $5.95  
- For Midmark/Matrx & Tech West Turbine

**Capacitors**

- See online for relevant compressor models

**E. Windmill Belt (27.17”)**  
- #CO-621  $47.95

**Windmill Belt (28.74”)**  
- #CO-624  $33.95

**Percheron Drive Belt (35.43”)**  
- #CO-625  $50.95

**Compressor Oil**

J. 16 oz Bottle  
- Works with all compressors  
- #96-800  $10.95

**Draining**

**M. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve** - includes tubing  
- #CO-28  $14.95

**N. Gravity Drain Collection Kit**  
- Includes: container w/lid, tubing (8’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag  
- #CO-35  $9.95  
- #11-70  $2.15

**O. Auto Drain**  
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

**P. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor**  
- Includes: 7-1/2” L tubing & tubing cap  
- #CO-29  $59.95

**Exhaust**

**Q. Filter/Muffler - 3/8” MPT**  
- #CO-32  $30.95

**R. Exhaust Silencer - For Midmark**  
- #CO-271  $169.95

**Filter Elements**

- See online for relevant compressor models

**S. 0.01 Micron** - Includes: seal & o-ring  
- For Midmark/Apollo/Matrx, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air  
- #CO-24  $89.95

**T. 0.01 Micron** - Includes: o-rings  
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air  
- #CO-245  $110.95

**U. 0.01 Micron (For Tech West)** - Includes: o-ring  
- #CO-241  $58.95

**V. 0.01 Micron (For DentalEZ & Jun-Air)** - Includes: o-ring, & centering ring  
- #CO-242  $220.95

**W. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques)**  
- Includes: o-ring  
- #CO-201  $34.95

**X. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques)**  
- Includes: bowl & o-ring & mounting collar with o-rings  
- #CO-240  $14.95

**Y. 10 Microns Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.)**  
- Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting  
- #CO-243  $57.95

**Z. Carbon Filter Element**  
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air  
- Includes: element, o-ring, & bowl o-ring  
- #CO-246  $115.95
Filter Indicators
- See online for relevant compressor models
A. Differential Pressure Indicator #CO-22
  • For Midmark/Apollo & Tech West/Turbine
B. Moisture Indicator- 1/2 MPT #CO-15
  • For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo

Gaskets
- See online for relevant compressor models
C. Oil Pan Gasket- For Pelton & Crane #CO-634 $7.25
D. Muffler Gaskets- For Pelton; Pkg. 3 #CO-635 $13.25
E. Valve Plate Gaskets- For Pelton; Pkg. 3 #CO-631 $13.25
F. Cylinder Head Gaskets #CO-632 $12.55
  • For Pelton & Crane; Pkg. 3
G. End Cover Gaskets- For Pelton; Pkg. 3 #CO-630 $16.55

Start Boxes
H. ¾ HP, 115V #CO-649 $178.95
  • For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo
1 HP, 115V #CO-651 $178.95
  • For Air Techniques, DentalEZ, Midmark/Matrx, & Tech West
1 HP, 230V #CO-650 $178.95
  • For Air Techniques, DentalEZ, Midmark, & Tech West

Miscellaneous Parts
- See online for relevant compressor models
I. Power Switch Assembly- Pelton & Crane #RS-43 $38.95
J. Oil Sight Glass- Pelton & Crane #RS-44 $23.95
K. Air Inlet Filter Cap- Pelton & Crane #CO-633 $15.55
L. Relay Switch- Pelton & Crane #CO-626 $65.95
M. Universal Relay Switch #CO-646 $53.95
N. Spring Pads #CO-628 $10.25
  • For Pelton & Crane; Pkg. 12
O. Valve Plate Assembly- Pelton & Crane #CO-629 $183.95
P. Safety Valve (125 PSI) #CO-610 $24.95
  • For Air Techniques, DCI, Midmark, & Tech West & Turbine Industries
Q. Safety Valve (135 PSI)- For Jun-Air #CO-614 $62.95
R. Unloader Valve #CO-272 $99.95
  • For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo; Includes: MPT fittings
S. Unloader Valve #CO-273 $78.95
  • For MDT/McKesson; Includes: MPT fittings

Pressure Gauges
- See online for relevant compressor models
T. 160 PSI- For Air Techniques, Midmark/Matrx, Tech West, & Turbine Industries #CO-612 $14.95
U. 230 PSI- For Jun-Air #CO-613 $44.95
  • For DCI & MDT/McKesson #CO-611 $24.95

Pressure Relief Valves
- See online for relevant compressor models
V. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-606 $33.95
  • Fits 1/4” diameter mounting hole
W. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-607 $74.95
  • Fits 5/16” diameter mounting hole

Pressure Switches
- See online for relevant compressor models
X. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-600 $91.95
Y. For Midmark/Matrx #CO-603 $107.95
  • For Tech West & Turbine Industries #CO-604 $68.95
Z. For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) #CO-601 $257.95
AA. For Air Techniques (AirStar) #CO-602 $233.95
BB. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-605 $237.95

Solenoid Purge Valves
- See online for relevant compressor models
CC. 120 V- For Tech West #CO-618 $197.95
DD. 120 V- For Midmark/Apollo/Matrx #CO-619 $226.95
  • For Midmark/Apollo #CO-620 $226.95
EE. 208 V- For Air Techniques #CO-615 $350.95
  • For Midmark/Apollo #CO-616 $267.95

Thermal Protector Assemblies
- See online for relevant compressor models
  • Includes: protector clamp
FF. For Air Techniques, MDT/McKesson, & Midmark (Apollo) #CO-642 $34.95
  • For Air Techniques, DentalEZ (Custom Air), MDT/McKesson, Midmark (Apollo & Matrx), & Tech West #CO-643 $34.95
  • For Air Techniques, DentalEZ, Midmark (Apollo & Matrx), MDT/McKesson, & Tech West #CO-645 $52.95
  • For Pelton & Crane #CO-623 $33.95
**O-RINGS (IN ACTUAL SIZE)**

### O-RING KITS

**Standard O-ring Kit**
- **#18-OR-84**
  - $40.95
  - Includes 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings in plastic organizer box
  - Denotes o-rings included in standard kit

**Deluxe O-ring Kit**
- **#18-OR-85**
  - $69.95
  - Includes 10 each of 18 most commonly used o-rings in a plastic organizer box with 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant
  - Denotes o-rings included in Deluxe kit

**Scaler Tip O-ring Kit**
- **#18-OR-83**
  - $33.95
  - Includes the 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips
  - Includes: 1 o-ring installation tool (see pg. 51), & 10 each of the following: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-OSP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008

**Vacuum Valve Repair Kit**
- **#18-OR-81**
  - $69.95
  - Includes the following: 4 grey SE tips, 4 grey SE levers, 4 grey HVE levers, 10 autoclavable SE cylinder o-rings, 10 SE base o-rings, 10 autoclavable HVE tip o-rings, 10 HVE base o-rings, & 25 plastic SE debris baskets

### LUBRICANT

**Autoclavable Lubricant**
- **#03-40**
  - $21.95
  - Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
  - A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
  - Autoclavable to 400° F, 5.3 oz. tube

### REPAIR KIT

**Emergency Repair Kit**
- **#59-61**
  - $119.95
  - Includes:
    - Tubing: 2' of 1/8" od. supply tubing & 2' of 1/4" od. supply tubing
    - Barb Fittings: Ten 1/8" barbs, ten 1/4" barbs, ten 1/8", ten 1/4" barb locking sleeves, 20 barb gaskets, 4 threaded barb plugs, 4 double ended barb connectors (2 1/8" & 2 1/4"), 2 double ended barb connectors (1 1/8" x 1 1/4" barb on each), one 4-way barb cross, two 1/4" barb tees, two 1/8" barb tees, 2 threaded barb tees (for 1/8" or 1/4" barbs), & 1 universal sleeve tool
    - Poly Compression Fittings: 2 nuts & sleeves for 1/4" od. tubing compression fitting, 2 nuts & sleeves for 3/8" od. tubing compression fitting, 2 plugs for a 1/4" od. poly compression fitting, 2 port plugs for 3/8" od. poly compression fitting, 1 poly compression union for 1/4" od. tubing, 1 poly compression union for 3/8" od. tubing, & 1 poly compression union for 1/4" x 3/8" od. tubings
    - Couplers: 2 quick disconnects for 1/4" od. tubing, & 2 quick disconnects for 1/8" od. tubing
    - HP Connector Gaskets: Two 5 hole HP gaskets & two 4 hole HP gaskets

**40% Savings on All Kits!**
Operating Light Parts

**A-DEC STYLE**

- Model 6300 Lens Kit - All X-Calibur models
  - Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield
  - A. Bulb Shield - #AK-27 $54.95
  - B. Lens Nosepiece - #AK-270 $21.95
  - C. Lamp Mounting Plate - #AK-271 $6.95
  - D. Nosepiece Mounting Plate - #AK-272 $14.95
  - E. Pivot Tension Kit - #AK-273 $15.95

- More parts at: www.amerdental.com/belmont

**pelton & crane**

- More parts at: www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane

**DCI, SHEIN, MARUS, & CELUX**

- Celux Operating Light Parts
  - A. Back Cover - #63-04-BC $27.95
  - B. Power Switch - #BE-23 $26.95
  - C. Wiring Harness - #63-23 $54.95
  - D. Light Handle Frame - #63-21 $119.95
  - E. Celux Bulb Cover - #63-041 $26.95
Exam & Operating

Bulbs

Curing Lights

Fiberoptic

X-ray Viewing Box Light Tubes

LED
Ultrasonic Scalers

See Page 35 for Scaler Replacement Parts

Best Seller!

Piezo Scalers
- 1 year warranty on units

A. Woodpecker
Unit | #60-04 | $269.95
(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
- Lightweight handpiece with
  on/off foot control
- Powerful variable frequency control: 27 kHz to 30 kHz
- Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips:
  G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1
Replacement Handpiece | #59-983 | $109.95

B. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
Unit | #60-045 | $299.95
(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
- Detachable hp with LED light
- Accepts EMS-thread tips
- Working frequency: 28 kHz
- Includes: 5 tips & tip wrench

C. Woodpecker PT-3 LED
Unit | #60-046 | $1,099.95
- Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
- Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
- Working frequency: 28 kHz
- Uses an auto-water supply system
- Includes: 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
- 30 day warranty on tips

D. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
Unit | #69-704 | $412.95
- Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
- Large dial is with LED indicators
- Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz
- Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, & 1 round flat tip
Replacement Handpiece | #69-705 | $129.95

E. Scalex Glide
Unit | #59-951 | $809.95
- Touch sensitive panel, hand-activated trigger ring — no foot control needed
- Self-tuning & load-adjusting for a smoother, effortless operation
- Compare to a Cavition Touch
- Accepts EMS-thread tips
- Working frequency is 27 Khz to 32 Khz
- Includes: 3 universal A tips

Magneetostrictive Scalers
- Broad adjustable power range
- Includes: on/off foot control, hookup tubings, & fittings
- 1 year warranty on units

F. Scalex 800
Unit | #59-95 | $499.95
- Accepts standard 25 KHz magnetostriuctive scaler tips
Replacement Handpiece | #59-95-H | $89.95

G. Scalex 830
Unit | #69-710 | $509.95
- Accepts standard 30 KHz magnetostriective scaler tips
- Includes: one tip insert
Replacement Handpiece | #69-710-H | $94.95

H. Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated
Unit | #59-910 | $1,222.95
(Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)
- Improved visibility in the oral cavity
- Uses 30 kHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)
- Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
- Compatible with most magnetostriective scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

I. Parkell TurboSENSOR™
Unit | #59-999 | $861.95
(Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)
- Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
- Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
- Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

J. Lil’Beaver 2.0
Unit | #59-992 | $599.95
- Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
- Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips
- All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
- Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
- Specify: black or white

K. ART M32 Marquee
- Turbo and peno mode with fine tuning adjustments
25,000 Hz Model | #69-700 | $589.95
- Accepts standard 25 KHz tips
30,000 Hz Model | #69-709 | $589.95
- Accepts standard 30 KHz tips
**Scalp Tips**

**Piezo Scaler Tips**
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech EMS™ & NSK/Satelec™ style tips
  - G1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
  - G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
  - G1: rounded, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)
- G2 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G2 | $34.95
  - G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
  - G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival heavy calculus by (against tooth plane & activate scaler)
  - G3 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
  - G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
  - G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
- G4 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
  - G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95
  - G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)
- P1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 P1 | $34.95
  - P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth
- Universal Tip Wrench | #59-984 | $16.95

**Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips**
- All inserts fit Parkell’s Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
  - F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $110.95
  - G. Perio | #59-849 | $100.95
- H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $87.95

**Flexonic Swivel Sonic Scaler Handpiece**
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
- Removes hard calculus & stains
- Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty

**Irrigation System for Scalers**

**T. Parkell Periosonic®**
- Unit | #59-994 | $299.95
- Transforms any ultrasonic scaler into an antimicrobial delivery system
- For use with isolated water sources
- Bottles can be filled with any liquid irrigant (water, chlorhexidine, sodium fluoride, mouthwash)
- Includes: 4 20 oz. reservoir bottles & a built-in check valve
- 20 oz. Bottles (pkg. 6) | #59-996 | $8.95

**MagnetostRICTive Scaler Tips**
- Autoclaveable- do not dry heat sterilize
  - Fit Cavitron, Scalex, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
- 90 day warranty
- B. #100 Thin Curved | #59-T92 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
- C. #10 Standard Sickle | #59-T91 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $66.95
- D. #1000 Triple Bend | #59-T8 | (ea) $84.95 (3+) $82.95
- E. #3 Beavertail | #59-T93 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $66.95

**Parkell Magnetostricitive Scaler Tips**
- Choose between the stainless steel, one-piece grips that won’t crack or leak and the soft-gripped tips that provide comfort & reduces finger vibration & heat transfer
- Autoclaveable- do not dry heat sterilize; 90 day warranty
- Fit Parkell or any Cavitron-compatible magnetostricitive scalers
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz (not available for all soft-grip tips)
- I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $169.95
  - Toughest on hard calculus, due to its longer, slim tip & greater mass in the activated area
  - With Soft-grip Handle (30K only) | #59-T21 | $169.95
- J. Universal Internal Water Tip | #59-T22 | $134.95
  - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T23 | $132.95
- K. Straight Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T25 | $140.95
  - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T26 | $138.95
- L. Right-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T27 | $164.95
  - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T28 | $164.95
- M. Left-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T29 | $164.95
  - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T30 | $164.95

**Electrosurgery Unit**

**U. ART Electron**
- Unit | #EL-01 | $499.95
- 110V device for:
  - cutting & coagulating
  - 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
  - Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
  - Electrodes are compatible with other brands
  - Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty info)
- Electrode Set (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $79.95
  - Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
- Electrode Singles (specify) | #EL-11 | $12.95
PDT Instruments

- Cryogenically treated stainless steel tip will hold its edge up to 7x's longer than competitor's
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°) - 100% satisfaction guaranteed

Ergo Instruments

- Hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention
- Fully autoclavable

Economy Instruments

- Have #2, textured handles
- Fully autoclavable

CC. EasyView Probe

- Ultra-light that's easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that's sterilizable up to 70 cycles
  - 3-6-9-12mm | #PD-51 | $12.95
  - 3-5-7-10mm | #PD-52 | $12.95
  - UNC 12 | #PD-56 | $12.95

3-9-12mm 3-5-7-10mm UNC 12mm

Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings

Set 3-9-12mm 3-5-7-10mm UNC 12mm

More Styles @ www.amerdental.com
American Eagle Instruments

• 3/8" dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
• Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
• Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°F)
• 100% satisfaction guaranteed

XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
• No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
• Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

Made in the USA!

Silicone Gripped
• Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
• Quality treated stainless steel (fully autoclavable)

Blackjack Scaler
• Made with the hygienist in mind - great for removing calculus & stains on all anterior, exterior, & posterior areas

Explorer 23/Probe 12
TT | #AE-320 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $27.95

Probe 12 (Black Marks)
#AE-330 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.95
• 3-6-9-12 mm markings

Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)
#AE-334 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
• 3-6-9-12 mm markings

Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)
#AE-332 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.95
• 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15 mm

DE Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)
#AE-339 | (ea) $31.45 (3+) $29.45
• 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 mm

See page 113 for sterilization pouches!
Silicone Mirror Handles
- Autoclavable

A. Plasdent Handle Only
5/16” Diameter | #TI-M7 | $7.55
- Soft, textured silicone exterior, with lightweight aluminum core
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads
- Specify color: purple, yellow, red, green, mauve, blue, or white
- Metal end for percussion tests

B. PDT Handle Only
3/8” Diameter | #PD-33 | $13.95
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads
- Blue handle only

C. Zirc Soft Grip With Mirror
Pkg. 4 | #CM-01 | $25.95
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

Metal Mirror Handles
- Autoclavable

D. Simple Stem Mirror
#PS-M | $7.95
- Made of rhodium
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

E. Thompson Handle Only
With Blue Grip | #TI-MH | $11.75
- Use with cone socket mirror heads
- #4 Mirror Head Only | #TI-SM4 | $5.55
- #5 Mirror Head Only | #TI-SM5 | $5.25

Disposable Mirror Handles
- For single-use only

F. Mirrors With Ruler Handles
Pkg. 100 | #29-41 | $21.95
- Mirrors are size #4 only
- Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)

G. Double-sided Mirror Handles
Pkg. 200 | #29-40 | $52.95
- Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface
- Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction

Mirror Sizes
- Size #3
  20 mm dia.
- Size #4
  22 mm dia.
- Size #5
  24 mm dia.

Cone Socket Mirror Heads
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

H. #0 Mirror Head
Each | #CM-03 | $11.95

I. Magnifying Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 | #CM-09 | $60.95
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

J. Zirc Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 | #CM-02 | $66.95
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

Instrument Guards
- Autoclavable

M. Vented Guards
Pkg. 50 | #19-21 | $18.95
- Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up
- Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

N. Mirror Gear Covers
Pkg. 12 | #19-26 | $32.25
- Avoid scratches during cleaning, sterilization, sorting, & storage with these re-usable latex-free mirror covers
- Flexible, durable cover easily slips over mirror head
- Specify size: #4 or #5 & color (more upon request)

Instrument Cleaners

Wiping pads stick to gloves or bibs for quick dental use

K. Mirror Magic
- Anti-fog system prevents fogging on mouth mirrors and offers the practitioner a quick method to remove debris during procedures
- Wipes stick to back of glove or patient bib & eliminates the problem of fuzz left on mirror lens from cotton sponges
- Can be used with any mouth mirror
- Trial Kit | #CM-08 | $24.95
  - Includes: 2 bottles (6mL) of solution & 24 wipes
- Solution (6mL) | #CM-081 | $74.95
  - Pkg. 10 bottles
- Wipes | #CM-082 | $24.95
  - Pkg. 96

L. Prolube™ RTU
32 Oz. | #CR-01 | $8.95
- Non-toxic instrument lubricant ensures optimal performance of jointed & hinged instruments
- Contains anticorrosive agents to extend the life of your instruments
- Water-soluble formula prevents oily/sticky buildup
- TO USE: Apply after cleaning & before sterilization

O. Kinetic Transcure
#Q-K41 | $229.95
- Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module
- Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

P. Microlux 2
#Q-M24 | $319.95
- Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED
- Intensity: low (1500 Lux) & high (5000 Lux)
- Autoclavable & battery operated (included): 6.1 “L x 0.57” dia.
- 1 year warranty

LED Transilluminators
- Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

F. Fast, painless, & inexpensive way to improve diagnosis
PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA-grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

A. Langer 3-4
   #PD-63 | $43.95

B. Barnhart 5-6
   #PD-64 | $43.95

C. N128 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
   #PD-65 | $43.95

D. Montana Jack
   #PD-66 | $44.95

PacDent Implant Scalers
- Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
- Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

E. ImplaKlean™
   Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $48.95
- Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S
- Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces; Pkg. 3
4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $48.45

F. PDT Ultimate Edge
   Kit | #PD-100 | $162.95
- Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
- Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

G. Synthetic Stones
   Single Grit | #SS-01 | $31.95
- They do not require “contaminating oil” & eliminate “soft spot” problems that occur with natural stones
- Dimensions: 4” L x 1” W
- Specify: fine (blue), medium (tan), or coarse (pink)
   Combo Grit (Fine-Medium) | #SS-02 | $49.95

H. Silicone Instrument Grips
- Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
   Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
- Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

I. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
   Tape System | #18-09 | $38.45 (3+) $37.45
- Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
- Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
   Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.45 (3+) $8.75
- 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

J. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Rings
   Ring System | #18-07 | $46.95 (3+) $45.95
- 8 dispensers with 25 rings in each (200 rings total)
- Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
   Individual Colors | #18-071 | $7.25 (3+) $6.95
- See page 137 for colors

K. Hexagon Instrument ID Bands
   For 1/4” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 480) | #CB-01 | $76.95
   Individual Colors (pkg. 50) | #CB-02 | $15.95

L. Round Instrument ID Bands
   For 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95
   Single Colors (pkg. 60) | #17-410 | $5.95
   For 1/4” - 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-420 | $5.95
Instruments


www.amerdental.com

• Serrated • Autoclavable stainless steel

A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. ...
ends for crown prep

• Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted (one of each size)

CC.

DD.

BB.

EE.

ContacEZ PrepSure

Pkg. 3 | #41-10 | $97.95
• Double-ended instruments with mesial & distal ends for crown prep
• Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one of each size

CC.

Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors

#41-02 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
• White, autoclavable
• Pkg. 4

DD.

Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters

#41-01 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
• Blue, autoclavable
• Aid in seating crowns, inlays, & bridges
• Pkg. 4

Instrument Organizers

FF.

Single Rack
Acrylic | #19-4211 | $28.95

GG.

Round Rack With Holding Tube
Acrylic | #19-424 | $19.95

HH.

Round Holding Tube (Stainless Steel)
Small | #31-209 | $21.95
Large | #31-210 | $28.95

Retractors

V.

University of MN

#42-203 | $15.95
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

W.

Molt-Type Mouth Gag

• Autoclavable, stainless steel
Adult | #42-283 | $48.95
Child | #42-282 | $46.95
Pedo | #42-281 | $43.95
Silicone Tips | #42-291 | $2.95
• Adult-size only (pkg. 2)

X.

2-in-1 Lip-Away

#42-222 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
• Autoclavable up to 300° F
• Double sided retractor with a large (3” L) side for adults & a small (2-3/8” L) side for smaller mouths

Y.

Parkell Expandex

#42-26 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
• Made of soft, flexible plastic
• Autoclavable; Pkg. 2
• Specify: adult, child, or assorted (one of each size)

Z.

Intra-Oral Expander

#42-221 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
• Specify: small, medium, or large
• Holds tongue in place
• Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

AA.

Extra-Oral Expander

#42-231 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify: small or regular
• Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic
Instruments

57

B. Iris (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Measures: 4-1/2” L

Straight | #PS-710
Curved | #PS-711
Angular | #PS-712

C. Crown & Collar (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
Measures: 4-1/2” L

Straight | #PS-700
Straight (Serrated) | #PS-702
Curved | #PS-701
Curved (Serrated) | #PS-703

D. Dean
Measures: 7" L
Curved (Serrated) | #PS-730
(ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

E. Goldman
Measures: 5” L
Curved | #PS-408
(ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

F. Wire Cutting
Angled | #PS-730
(ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.15

G. Castroviejo (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.45
Measures: 4-3/4” L
Straight | #PS-403
Curved | #PS-402
Angular | #PS-401

H. Articulating Paper Forceps (Miller-Type)
Curved | #FH-AC (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95
Straight | #FH-AM (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

I. Stieglitz F 45°
#PS-406 | $26.95

J. Kelly (5-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-KC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-KS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

K. Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-HC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-HS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

L. College (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-CS
(ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45
Locking | #CP-CL
(ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45

M. Perry (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-PS
(ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

N. Mathieu (5-1/2”)
#NH-01 | (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25
“Built-in” Scissors

O. Olsen-Hager (5-1/2”)
#NH-02 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25
Has a “built-in” scissors

P. Scalpel Handle
#43-602 | $6.45
Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit

Q. Disposable Sterile Blades
Pkg. 100 | #34-601 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
Individually packed & hermetically sealed
Fits #3 handles only
Specify style: #10, 11, 12, 12B, 15, or 15C (other styles available upon request)

R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover
#43-603 | $21.95
Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts & punctures

S. Disposable Sterile Scalpels
Individually packed
Plastic handle with millimeter scale
Standard (Green) | Pkg. 10
#43-600 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Specify blade style: #10, 11, 12, 12B, or 15 (other styles available upon request)
Retractable Blade W/Lock (Blue) | Pkg. 10
#43-604 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.95
Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15

T. PDT 113 Cord Packer
Has a solid resin handle
Made in the USA
Images shows item #3 left to right
Off Angle (Serrated) | #PD-730 | $35.95
Straight | #PD-731 | $35.95
Straight (Serrated) | #PD-732 | $35.95

Surgical Scissors
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

- Surgical stainless steel blades

- Autoclavable, stainless steel blades

- Surgical stainless steel blades
## Extraction Forceps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extraction Forceps</th>
<th>(ea) $38.95 (3+) $36.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Autoclavable, stainless steel

---

## Crown Removers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crown Removers</th>
<th>(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Autoclavable, stainless steel

---

## TempOff

**Instrument** | #PL-500 | $159.95

- Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals

- Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed- less traumatic to the patient

**Disposable Tip Grips** (pkg. 75) | #PL-501 | $39.95

---

## More Instruments Online

**Rongeus**

Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2") | #43-500 | $57.45

Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2") | #43-501 | $57.45

---

**Elevators**

- Autoclavable

---

**Murph Crane Pick**

#43-TMCP | $59.95

---

**#2 - #3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick**

#43-H23 | $17.95

---

**Root**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed- less traumatic to the patient

---

**Crane Pick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crane Pick</th>
<th>(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

www.amerdental.com
The Original Luxator® by Directa
- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty
Kit | #33-LK | $439.95
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

Root Picker
#33-30 | $95.95
- Specify: straight tip or angled tip

The Original Luxator®
- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

Kit |
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

Guide Books
- Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
  - 106 Pages | #59-56 | $199.95
  - Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
  - Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)
- Crane Pick Guide
  - #59-57 | $64.95
  - Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
  - This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)

Titanium Interproximal
- No sharpening due to titanium-coating
- Glides into socket easily, minimizing the amount of tissue damage

- Includes: individual sterilization cassette
  - 2mm Straight | #33-T4S | $153.95
  - 3mm Straight | #33-T3S | $153.95
  - 1.5/3mm Dual-Edge | #33-T5S | $172.95
  - 3mm Angled | #33-T6S | $172.95

Sterilization Cassette Only
#33-FIX | $21.95

Contra Angle
- 3mm | #33-L3A | $116.95

Forte
- Stronger design, perfect for elevating
  - 2.4mm Straight | #33-F2S | $114.95
  - 3.2mm Straight | #33-F3S | $114.95
  - 4mm Straight | #33-F4S | $114.95

Sharpening Stone
#33-LSS | $29.95
Extraction Instruments
- Light-weight and well-balanced ergonomic instruments are comfortable and easy to hold and rotate
- Includes: sterilization tray

Extracting Instruments
- Includes: sterilization tray

Resin Forming Instruments
- Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
- Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
- Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

Resin Forming Instruments
- Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
- Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
- Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

Retractor Instruments
- Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
- Autoclavable, surgical stainless
- Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

Gingival Retractors
- Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
- Autoclavable, surgical stainless
- Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

Other sizes/styles available upon request

LiftOut
- Use in a luxating motion from the periodontal space to the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

LiftOut
- Use in a luxating motion from the periodontal space to the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

SlimLift
- The thinner blades are for luxating in extremely narrow spaces in the periodontal area and towards the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

SlimLift
- The thinner blades are for luxating in extremely narrow spaces in the periodontal area and towards the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

TwistOut
- For use on extracting teeth that need a strong force, torque, or twisting motion
- Use as an elevator

TwistOut
- For use on extracting teeth that need a strong force, torque, or twisting motion
- Use as an elevator

EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors
- Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
- Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
- Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors
- Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
- Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
- Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F
Impression Trays

A. **Excellent Crystal Trays**
   Pkg. 12 | #21-391 (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.75
   R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
   L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
   Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Anterior- specify: regular or upper

B. **Excellent II Trays**
   Pkg. 12 | #21-36 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
   R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
   L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
   Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Anterior

C. **ADP™ Trays**
   • Heat adjustable
   Pkg. 12 | #69-35 (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
   R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
   L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
   Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Anterior

D. **“Locking” eliminates messy adhesives**
   **Trays With Rim Lock**
   Pkg. 10 | #21-396 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
   • Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
   • Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
   • Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/lower right, quadrant upper right/lower left, or assorted intro kit

E. **Bosworth Edentulous Tray-Aways**
   Pkg. 12 | #21-393 | $25.95
   • For implant & denture impressions
   • Doesn’t need adhesives & can be trimmed with a bur for modifications
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: S, M, L, or XL- upper or lower

F. **Bosworth Tray-Aways**
   Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.55
   • For basic dental or implant impressions
   • Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: Perforated- upper or lower-S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/ LR, anterior upper, anterior upper, or Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

G. **Bosworth BoTrays**
   Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $9.95
   • Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/ LR, anterior lower or upper

H. **Colored Full Arch Trays**
   • Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 25
   Pedy | #21-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • Specify: small (red), medium (orange), or large (blue) - upper or lower
   Adult | #21-32 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • Specify: small (green), medium (yellow), or large (purple) - upper or lower

I. **Alginate Lock Trays**
   • Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 50
   Pedy | #21-313 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Specify: small (red) or medium (orange) - upper or lower
   Adult | #21-312 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Specify: small (blue), medium (green), or large (yellow) - upper or lower

J. **Stainless Steel Rim Lock**
   Each | (ea) $12.25 (6+) $11.25
   • Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
   • Specify: plain or perforated
      (Univ. #) (Uppers:) (Univ. #) (Lowers:)
      XS U15 #21-U1 L15 #21-L1
      S U14 #21-U2 L14 #21-L2
      M U13 #21-U3 L13 #21-L3
      L U12 #21-U4 L12 #21-L4
      XL U11 #21-U5 L11 #21-L5

K. **Poly-Bite Registration Trays**
   Pkg. 19-350 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
   • Plastic walls with mesh interior
   • Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 50), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

L. **True 3-in-1 Trays**
   Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
   • Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
   • The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
   • Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant

M. **Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch**
   • Uses up to 83% less impression material
   • Rigid, stainless steel frame prevents distortion with disposable inserts
   • Kit includes: 1 tray frame & 12 inserts
   Standard Kit | #21-360 | $36.95
   Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-366 | $55.95
   Wide Kit | #21-364 | $48.75
   Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-367 | $39.95
   XI Extended Kit | #21-362 | $38.95
   Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-368 | $35.95

N. **Registration Trays**
   Posterior (pkg. 50) | #21-112 | $54.95
   Anterior (pkg. 40) | #21-111 | $54.95
   • Captures the prepared teeth, opposing arch, bite registration, & the facial midlines
   • Made of eco-friendly, biodegradable material
   Takes master & counter impressions, as well as bite registration
### Mixing Bowls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flexi-Bowls</td>
<td>#31-106</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Size: 5” dia. x 3-3/4” deep
  - Flexible rubber & non-stick
| Zirc Dispos-A-Bowls | Pkg. 36 | $22.95 |
  - Size: 4-7/8” dia. x 3-1/4” deep
  - Can be used as a liner for #31-106

### Mixing Spatulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alginite/Plaster</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>#21-S41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Flexible blade
| Alginite/Plaster | White | #21-S4 | $5.25 |
  - Flexible blade

### Tongue Filler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wonderfill</td>
<td>51 Oz.</td>
<td>#21-035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Pre-mixed solution that saves time by eliminating plaster spill-over without mixing & the clean-up associated with alginate
  - Once plaster or stone fully sets, easily remove the non-stick material

### Alginate Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parkell TriPhasix™</td>
<td>1 Lb.</td>
<td>#21-M126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Capture impression details as small as 50 microns
  - Color changes from deep pink to light pink during mixing & when tray is ready to seat in the mouth the material will turn white
  - French vanilla flavoring

### Mouth Props

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mouth Prop &amp; Saliva Ejector Holders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field
  - Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free

### Digital Timers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Touch Screen</td>
<td>#TC-18</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Counts down from 100 min. & up with 30-sec. alarm
  - Recalls last setting
  - Mounts vertically using magnets
  - Sizing & stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
  - Size: 2-3/4” H x 2-3/4” W
  - Includes: 2 AAA batteries
### Treatment

**A. TempTabs™**

Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.45
- Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
- Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
- Use with all provisional crown/bridge materials
- Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
- Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

**B. Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body**

Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

**C. Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite**

Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Working time of 25 seconds & set time of 1 minute

**D. Vaccu-sil™ BFC Complete Light Body**

Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $61.95
- Syringes are 2.1mL
- Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophillic VPS light body impression material
- Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

**E. Parkell Sharp™ Premium VPS**

Pkg. 2 | #21-M127 | $63.55
- Flows easily onto dry or slightly damp teeth, with excellent tear strength for easy removal
- Use the Wash material for reducing surface tension and the medium or heavy material to improve compression/hydraulics during impressions
- Has a work time of 90 seconds and a set time of 3 minutes
- Includes: two 50mL split cartridges & mixing tips
- Specify viscosity: wash (hardness of 52), medium (hardness of 55), or heavy (hardness of 68)

### Retraction Material

**F. Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste**

- Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
- Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls moisture during restorations
- Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue
- Syringe Kit | #21-M116 | $66.95
  - Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips
- Capsule Kit | #21-M118 | $87.55
  - Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispensing gun (#21-CD)

### Impression Material

**G. Acumix™ Gun**

For 50 mL Cartridges | #21-AM | $74.95
- An economical material dispensing gun that engages most standard dual-barrel cartridges
- Has a release lever and a plunger, which are coordinated simultaneously to load & remove the cartridge
- Specify: 1:1/2:1 or 10:1/4:1

### Material Dispensing Gun

**H. For Impression Material Transfer**

Pkg. 5 | #21-017 | $14.95
- Eliminate leftover material waste by transferring good, unused material from partial tubes into one tube by snapping it onto the cartridge flanges (reusable)
- Use with round-flanged high performance automix cartridges

**I. Acrylic Tubular Holders**

2 Guns | #19-641 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.55
3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

**J. Acrylic Holder W/ Organizer**

2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.55
**Treatment**

**Visco-Tip™**
- Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | $27.95
- Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $61.95
- Improves the flow of viscous materials
- Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
- 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

**Hornet Tips**
- Made with a flexible polypropylene material, allowing the tips to flex & follow a canal’s contour
- For canal drying or irrigation
- 75 Degrees (pkg. 20) | #19-622 | $11.75
- Curved (pkg. 20) | #19-620 | $13.95
- Straight (pkg. 20) | #19-621 | $10.55

**ProDose Applicator**
- For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
- Pkg. 100
- Photo-blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials

**Bent Needle Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #21-T15 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) | $9.95
- Fits Luer Lock syringes or HVE w/adaptor (#21-T16)
- For use with etchants, resins, & flowable composites
- Specify: 18 (pink); 20 (black; flow), 25 (blue; etching), 20 (yellow; flow-sealant), & 22 (gray; sealant-cement)

**Disposable Syringes**

**J. Luer Lock Style**
- Non-sterile syringes for use in irrigation of root canals, periodontal pockets, & surgical sites
- Pkg. 100
- 3cc | #19-610 | $6.95
- 6cc | #19-611 | $9.45
- 12cc | #19-612 | $12.45

**K. Drippers Syringes™ & Tips**
- #19-682 | $46.95
- Feature anti-drip technology when handling sensitive materials
- Plunger is colored for easy identification
- Includes: 100 6cc syringes, 80 27ga. Secure-Lock™ irrigating tips (side-vented), & 20 30ga. Secure-Lock™ irrigating tips (closed end, side port)

**Irrigation Solution**

**CanalClean™ 2S**
- Procedural Irrigation Kit | #21-M153 | $31.95
- This kit has everything needed for optimal canal cleanliness in just two steps
- Will not form a precipitate when mixed, making irrigation simple
- Includes: 1 syringe (12cc) of Chlor-XTRA™, 1 syringe of SmearOff™, 2 30ga side-vented irrigation tips, & 1 micro aspirator with tip; Pkg. 4

**Aspiring Syringes & Covers**
- Autooclavable
- Fits most standard aspiring syringes!

**Alligator Aspiration Syringe Sleeves**
#AS-60 | $14.95
- Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
- Assemble the syringe & insert into the sleeve (sheath hides the needle in the “mouth” of the alligator)
- Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
- Can be used with extra short needles
- Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, and decorative stickers

**Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)**
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles
- Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) | $18.25
- Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) | $4.25

**Chrome-Plated (Astra)**
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles
- Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) | $18.25
- Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) | $4.25

**Petite GripRite™**
#AS-19 | $44.95
- Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
- Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
- Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
- Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

---

www.amerdental.com
High Performance Mixing Tips

A. Blue/Orange (4:1)
Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25
• Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. Purple (7.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75

C. Teal (6.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75

D. Pink (5.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

E. Yellow (4.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

F. Red Dynamic
Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
• 3M Pentamix

Dental Needles

G. Painless Steel Technology
Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
• High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
• Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
• Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
• Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
• Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
• Specify: long or short: 27ga or 30ga

Economy Intra-oral Tips

• Pkg. 100

H. Yellow (4.2mm)
#21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Attaches to #21-T5

I. Pink (5.2mm)
#21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
• Attaches to #21-T4

J. Teal (5.2mm)
#21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
• Attaches to #21-T3

Colibri Mixer With Needle Tips

• Use tips for endo, core build-ups, & precise impressions
• Specify: 0.9mm syringe (20 gauge needle) or 1.4mm syringe (17 gauge needle)

K. For Double Syringes
Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

L. For Double Cartridges
Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

Anesthesia

M. Miltex Intraligamental
Syringe | #AS-13 | $369.95
• Single tooth anesthesia- direct injection into the periodontal ligament
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
• Autoclavable stainless steel
• Includes an additional barrel

N. Cartridge Holder
#19-25 | $14.95
• Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

iMix Grip Mixing Tips

• Works with all cartridges
• Has a bigger grip base for easier attachment and removal
• Materials will flow bubble-free into the margins of tooth preparations
• Match with your current mixing tip colors

O. Tapered
#21-T50 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95
• Use with crown & bridge material

P. 4:1/10:1
#21-T53 | (pkg. 25) $20.95 (pkg. 50) $40.95
• Use with crown & bridge material

Q. Short Tapered
#21-T51 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95
• Use with crown & bridge material

R. Short Flat
#21-T52 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

S. Yellow
#21-T54 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
• Use for light body VPS materials

T. Green
#21-T55 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
• Use for heavy body VPS materials

U. Pink
#21-T56 | (pkg. 48) $18.95
• Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

V. Purple
#21-T57 | (pkg. 48) $20.95
• Use with bite registration materials

See Page 72 for Composite Materials
### Mixing Surfaces

**A. Glass Dappen Dish**
- #42-81 (ea) $2.75 (6+) $2.25
  - Non-autoclavable
  - Inner bowl: 3/4" D x 1" dia
  - Overall: 1-1/4" H x 1-3/8" W

**B. Plastic Dappen Dish**
- Pkg. 200 | #42-80 | $8.95
  - Assorted (blue, red, & yellow)
  - 1/2 oz. cup with bendable finger holder

**C. Glass Mixing Slabs**
- #2 (3 x 4) | #31-123 | $5.75
- #3 (2-1/2 x 3) | #31-124 | $6.45
- #4 (4 x 6) | #31-125 | $6.55
  - Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads
  - 1/4" thick glass has beveled edges for safety

**D. Mixing Pads**
- 100 poly-coated sheets
  - 3" x 3" | #31-120 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.45
  - 3" x 6" | #31-121 | (ea) $3.95 (3+) $3.45
  - 6" x 6" | #31-122 | (ea) $5.45 (3+) $4.95

**E. Mixing Well**
- Lightweight, white plastic with easy ID
  - Pkg. 200 | #21-103 | $13.95
  - 4-Well | #21-104 | $15.95
  - Econo Plastic
  - 2-Well | #21-113 | $10.95
  - 4-Well | #21-114 | $12.95

### Mixing Brushes & Applicators

**F. Nylon Applicators**
- Pkg. 144 | #69-86 (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
  - Bendable, 5-3/4" long plastic handles (assorted colors)

**G. Extended Micro Applicators**
- Pkg. 100 | #69-87 (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.45
  - Bendable, 4" long handles

**H. Microbrush Plus**
- Bendable plastic handles
  - Kit | #69-83 | $35.95
  - Refill | #69-831 | $31.95
  - Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

**I. BeSure Micro Brushes**
- Bendable, 4" L plastic handles
  - Made of 50% recycled plastic
  - Pkg. 400 applicators
  - Standard | #69-871 | $15.95
  - Tapered | #69-873 | $17.95
  - Specify: ultra fine (orange), fine (green), or regular (blue)

**J. Flowthru Microbrush Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #69-851 (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
  - Threads standard Luer-lok syringes with bendable tips
  - Specify gauge: 18 (pink), 20 (yellow), 22 (black), 25 (blue)

**K. Pre-Bent Needles With Brush Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #69-861 | $33.95

**L. Pre-Bent Needles With Microbrush Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #69-862 | $40.95

### Diagnostic Material

**M. Caries Indicator**
- Glycol-based solution for removal of carious dentin, ensuring the max amount of inner dentin is preserved & infected dentin is removed
  - Specify: green or red
  - Kit | #21-M140 | $29.95
  - Refill | #21-M141 | $20.95
  - 4 1.2M syringes & 20 tips
  - 4 1.2M syringes

### Adhesive Materials

**N. Alpha-Bond®**
- Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct & indirect bonding
  - Penetrates tubules, intertubules, & peritubular dentin
  - Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite & areas inaccessible to light
  - 6mL Adhesive | #21-055 | $37.95
  - 3mL Activator | #21-056 | $20.95

**O. Alpha-Etch 37®**
- #21-054 | $22.95
  - A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
  - Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed- will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue. Rinses away clean, with no residue
  - Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips
  - Specify: blue or green color
  - Replacement Tips (#21-048)

**P. Temrex Gel-Etch**
- Kit | #21-047 | $20.95
  - A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
  - Medium viscosity gel has a green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
  - Includes: 1 syringe (12g) & 25 disposable tips
  - Replacement Angled Tips (pkg. 25) | #21-048 | $10.95
  - Bulk Kit | #21-031 | $56.95
  - Includes: 60g syringe, 50 needle tips, & empty delivery syringes

**Q. Parkell Self-Etch Brush & Bond**
- Intro Kit With Brushes | #21-M120 | $147.55
  - Bonds to all surfaces, seals the tubules to prevent sensitivity, seals crown prep's, & assists in core build-ups
  - Protects the tooth from acid & wear
  - Cures with all curing lights & uses special activator brushes that completes polymerization
  - Includes: 3mL bottle, mixing well, & 100 activator brushes (specify brushes: standard or mini/endo)
  - Bonding Liquid (3mL) | #21-M123 | $84.95
  - Bonding Liquid (10mL) | #21-M124 | $209.95
Disposab...
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Latex Dams
   - Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
   - Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6" x 6"
   - Specify flavor: plain (blue) or mint (green)

Cranberry Smart Dams
   - Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
   - Non-Latex (Spearmint Scented) | #43-934 | (ea) $15.25 (3+) $14.25
   - Pkg. 15 (6" x 6" only)
   - Latex (Spearmint Scented) | #43-935 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
   - Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)
   - Latex (Unscented) | #43-936 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
   - Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)

B. Zirc Latex-Free Dams
   - Fits outside tips for aided patient comfort
   - Take x-rays by folding it to the side
   - Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre-punched hole allows for a customized fit
   - Pkg. 20 (4-1/4" dia.)

Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $49.95
Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $59.95

Rubber Dam Frames

F.

Rubber Dam Accessories

B. Rubber Dam Instruments
   - Autoclavable, stainless steel
   - Dam Punches
     - H. Ivory-Type | #PL-264 | $47.45
     - I. Ainsworth | #PL-266 | $47.45
   - Clamp Forceps
     - J. Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
     - K. Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
     - L. University of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

M. MTA Applicators
   - Use with MTA & other materials
   - Autooclavable
     - Small (0.6mm) | #21-064 | $79.95
     - Medium (1.2mm) | #21-064 | $62.95

Disposal
   - Pkg. 10 | #21-034 | $89.95
   - Specify (mm): 0.8, 0.99, 1.6, or assorted

N. Disposable

Provisional Materials

O. Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
   - 7mL | #21-066 | $26.95
   - Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

P. Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
   - 7mL | #21-058 | $33.25
   - Herbal/Glutaraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
   - Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain; Anti-microbial

Q. MTA Angelus Repair HP
   - #21-M142 | $138.55
   - High plasticity, bioceramic material with tungstate of calcium & organic plasticizer
   - It release Ca ions that allows for the formation of remineralization tissue
   - Bismuth-free: does not stain the dental structure
   - Setting time: 15 minutes
   - Low solubility: can be used directly on the pulp & periradicular tissues
   - Includes: 10 capsules of powder & 10 gel vials

R. MTA Angelus
   - For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexification, furcation & root canal perforations, & reverse root filling
   - Best in moist conditions; Set time of 15 min
   - Includes: 1g vial, scoop, & 3mL distilled water
   - Specify: gray or white
   - 5g (35 doses) | #21-062 | $199.95
   - Includes: 5-1g vials, scoop, & 3mL distilled water

S. MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
   - Automix Syringe
     - #21-068 | $21.95
     - Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
   - Tubes | #21-067 | $113.95
     - Includes: base paste, catalyst paste, & mixing pad
**Parkell Pulp Vitality Testers**
- Allows you to modify oscillating pulses that are below a patient's pain threshold, making it less uncomfortable
- 5 year warranty on unit

**Digital Apex Locators**
- **Gentle Pulse Analog**
  - #ED-51 | $249.95
  - Dial-button control
  - Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery
- **Digitest II**
  - #ED-52 | $454.95
  - Auto one-button operation
  - Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, 9V battery, & casewire assembly, & 9V battery

**Cement Provisional Materials**
- **CemEZ™ Adhesive Resin Cement**
  - Kit | #21-M148 | $249.95
  - Has high bond strength, easy to use, micro leakage protection, uses IntelliTek™ technology, & provides optimal esthetics
  - Universally compatible with more acidic adhesive systems, including ceramics and metals, that is long lasting, but easy to clean-up
  - Includes: 3 5g syringes (translucent, white opaque, & warm), 24 Automix tips, Sure Etch™ (5mL), 12 etch tips, Prelude One™ (5mL), S-Bond™ (5mL), 40 applicator brushes, & mixing well
- **Parkell Retrieve™ Cement**
  - Kit | #21-M109 | $52.95
  - Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required
  - Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
  - Includes: 5mL cartridge & 10 mixing tips
- **Parkell E.T.C.™ Cement**
  - Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95
  - Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
  - Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
  - Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
  - Includes: 5mL syringe & 10 mixing tips

**Endo Holders & Organizers**
- **Endo Box (Holds 60)**
  - #42-704 | $59.95
  - Aluminum; Has 4 silicone cups
  - Size: 4” x 1-3/4” x 2-1/2”
  - Specify: blue or red
  - Autoclavable or dry heat
- **File Stand & Ruler**
  - #ED-25 | $32.95
  - Plastic, autoclavable (270°)
  - Holds 32 files
  - Measures: 0-33mm
- **Finger Ring Ruler**
  - #ED-02-R | $17.95
  - Stainless steel
  - Measures: 0-38 mm
- **Ergo File Caddy**
  - #42-923 | $84.95
  - Instantly access your endo hand & rotary files
  - 2 foam sections (organize & store/cleaning), as well as 5 spaces for a sequence of rotary files
  - There are 2 mm rulers for either right or left handed users
  - Includes: bracelet (autoclavable) & 6 foam inserts (blue & gray)
  - Foam Refill | #42-924 | $57.95
  - Pkg. 48 (24 blue & 24 gray)
- **Endo Clean Stand**
  - #42-947 | $7.95
  - Stores & cleans files
  - Size: 1-1/4” H x 1-1/2” W
  - Doesn’t include foam
  - Foam (48) | #42-948 | $10.95

**Endo Ring W/Ruler**
- #42-922 | $85.95
  - Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
  - Measures: 0-30 mm
  - Foam (48) | #42-91 | $31.95
  - Gelwells (48) | #42-93 | $23.95
- **File-Caddie**
  - #42-93 | $91.95
  - Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
  - Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave
  - 2-3/4”H x 4-3/4”W x 4-3/4”D
  - Foam (12) | #42-96 | $29.95

**K-Files**
- $6.45
  - Files are made of stainless steel & have plastic handles
  - Pkg. 6 hand files w/ endo stops
  - Specify size: 08-45 or assorted

**Digital Apex Locators**
- **Parkell Foramatron®**
  - #ED-49 | $709.95
  - Frequencies to pinpoint apical constrictions that self-calibrates for each patient & tooth
  - Includes: reamer holder, autoclavable cables, touch probe, 2 lip grounds, test plug, & 9V battery
  - 5 year warranty on unit
- **RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP**
  - #ED-47 | $992.95
  - Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
  - Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
  - Includes: unit, handpiece, hp holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
  - 1 year warranty

**Cement Provisional Materials**
- **CemEZ™ Adhesive Resin Cement**
  - Kit | #21-M148 | $249.95
  - Has high bond strength, easy to use, micro leakage protection, uses IntelliTek™ technology, & provides optimal esthetics
  - Universally compatible with more acidic adhesive systems, including ceramics and metals, that is long lasting, but easy to clean-up
  - Includes: 3 5g syringes (translucent, white opaque, & warm), 24 Automix tips, Sure Etch™ (5mL), 12 etch tips, Prelude One™ (5mL), S-Bond™ (5mL), 40 applicator brushes, & mixing well
- **Parkell Retrieve™ Cement**
  - Kit | #21-M109 | $52.95
  - Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required
  - Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
  - Includes: 5mL cartridge & 10 mixing tips
- **Parkell E.T.C.™ Cement**
  - Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95
  - Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
  - Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
  - Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
  - Includes: 5mL syringe & 10 mixing tips
Absorbent Paper Points
Pkg. 200 | #42-301 | $9.95
• Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Gutta Percha Points
Pkg. 120 | #42-300 | $11.95
• Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Gutta Percha

Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands
• Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
• Bands come soft and don’t need heat to form
• Works well with Blu-Mousse® (#21-M135, #21-M136, #21-M137)
Intro Kit | #69-463 | $73.95
• Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)
Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | (ea) $8.55 | (3+) $7.95
• Specify sizes: #1 - #20

Pro-Matrix
Pkg. 50 | #44-18 | $56.95
• Pre-loaded, single-use, adjustable matrix systems
• Ideal for both amalgam & composite fillings
• Specify width: 4.5mm or 6mm

Matrix Retainers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel
Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
Pedo | #72-101 | $14.95
Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

Stainless Steel Matrix Bands
Pkg. 12 | #44-15 | $1.95
• Bands are 0.0015” thick
• Specify style: #1, #2, #3, or #13

Contact Matrices
• Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands
Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-07 | $49.95
Subgingival | Pkg. 50 | #44-08 | $43.95

0.001” Sectional Contour Matrix
Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $42.95
• Contoured to fit anatomical features easily

Easy Cut®
System | #42-350 | $299.95
• Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
• Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient’s mouth
• Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips
Autoclavable Replacement Tip | #42-351 | $17.95
• Pre-bent at 30° & are can bend up to 90°
• Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

Zirc Matrix Dispenser
#72-12 | (ea) $23.25 | (3+) $21.05
• Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
• Size: 3/8” x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002” thick)

Contact Matrices
• Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands
Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $42.95

0.001” Sectional Contour Matrix
Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $42.95
• Contoured to fit anatomical features easily
Wedges

DIRECTA Fender Wedges
- Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
- Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth
- FenderMate® Kit, Curved (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $223.95
  - Includes 18 of ea.: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow
- FenderMate® Refills (pkg. 18) | #44-14 | $66.95
- FenderWedge® Kit, Straight (pkg. 144) | #44-10 | $153.95
  - Includes 36 of ea.: XS (1mm), S (1.4mm), M (1.9mm), & L (2.3mm)
- FenderWedge® Refills (pkg. 36) | #44-11 | $45.95

DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders
- For buccal & lingual areas
- The wings support the matrix band & seal the gingival floor
- Color-coded & anatomically contoured for easy placement & removal
- Includes: forceps, 2 outward mega rings, 24 left & 24 right large, medium, small, & x-small wedges (192 wedges total)

Contact Elastic Wedges
Pkg. 255 | #44-500 | $130.95
- Stretchable wedges fit tight contacts
- Ideal for using w/sectional matrix systems
- Includes: small, medium, and large sizes

Wood Wedges
Pkg. 400 | #44-04 | $38.95
- Color-coded & anatomically contoured for easy placement & removal

Articulating Film & Paper
- Gives precise occlusal equilibration & restoration adjustments

Articulating Paper
- Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
- Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)
- Straight Style | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95
  - 0.003" (38 microns) thick
- Horseshoe Style | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45
  - Has white tabs to keep fingers clean
  - 0.004" (89 microns) thick

Interproximal Strips

ContacEZ Restorative Strips
Assorted (pkg. 16) | #72-20 | $99.95
- Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
- Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
- Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray

ContacEZ Hygienist Strip
0.05mm (pkg. 8) | #72-29 | $51.95
- These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
- Blades are thinner than dental floss
- Steam autoclavable up to 270° F (up to 5x each)

Contact Finders

Canisters

Pharrell AccuFilm®
- Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
- 21 microns thick for better patient comfort

Double-Sided Canister | #AP-100 | $23.55
- Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8" x 3-1/2"
- Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red

Parkell C-I™ Posts
- All posts use calibrated drills for quick & easy placement for restoring cores & reinforcing endo treated teeth
- Available in three compositions: white glass fiber posts, plastic pattern posts, and stainless steel posts (see online for more details)
- Specify: fine or medium

M. White Glass Fiber Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-336 | $121.55
N. Plastic Burn-Out Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-339 | $33.95
O. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $45.25
P. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.25
- Includes: 1 "C" drill

I. ContacEZ
- Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
- Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.12, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5

Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95
- Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.12

Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95
- Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5
Parkell Absolute Dentin™
Kit | #21-059 | $69.55
• Highly filled, radiopaque, dual-cure composite is ideal for core build-ups & cementations of posts & pins
• High compressive & tensile strength, yet feels like dentin when cutting
• Easy-to-handle & can be placed in a syringe
• It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
• Includes: 50g cartridge, 10 automix tips, & 10 intraoral tips
• Specify shade: natural or contrast blue

Composite Material Organizers

I. Syringe Slots Only
11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

J. With Detached Tray
12 Slots W/4 Compartments | #19-672
(ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
21 Slots W/8 Compartments | #19-671
(ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
28 Slots W/15 Compartments | #19-43
(ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

Composite Dispenser
Black Gray Blue Green

K. AcuPush™ Gun
#21-AC | $24.95
• Autoclavable
• 1 year warranty
• Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle/trigger
• Accepts all composite/resin compules
• Specify: blue, gray, green, or black

See online for more styles

L. Rite-Lite 2™
Kit | #69-202 | $279.95
• Light modes: 1) color-correct light at a color temp of 5500° K, 2) Incandescent room light at 3200°, & 3) ambient light at 3900° K
• 12 LED lights for 30,000 hours of life
• May be surface disinfected; Portable, only 7” long; 1 year warranty
• Includes: soft case, 1 pad of neutral color cards, & 2 “AA” batteries
Curing Lights

A. Litex 696 LED Turbo
   #59-780 | $549.95
   • Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
   • Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
   • 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
   • Lithium battery; 1 year warranty
   696 LED | #59-78 | $524.45

Only $189.95

B. Litex 680A
   #59-93 | $337.95
   • Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
   • 400-500 mW/cm² output
   • 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
   Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. Litex 695 LED
   #59-76 | $359.95
   • Cool 550 mW/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mW/cm² halogen light
   • Two-stage curing
   • 1 year warranty
   Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
   • Pkg. 12

D. iLED
   #59-762 | $179.95
   • 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mW/cm² (turb or standard)
   • Has a 360° rotary head
   • Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

Curing Light Probes

E. Cordless LED
   #59-79 | $189.95
   • Times: 5, 10, 15, & 20 sec.
   • 70 min. of use fully charged
   • Curing power of 1100 mW/cm²
   • 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

F. Mini-Blast LED
   #59-931 | $479.95
   • 1200 mW/cm² output
   • Lithium-Ion battery & aluminum outside casing
   • Time settings: 5, 10, & 20 sec.
   • Specify: pink or silver
   • 2 year warranty
   Probe | #59-932 | $89.95

G. LED.H Ortho
   #59-753 | $199.95
   • 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
   • Blue, 5W LED light with a 420-480nm
   • 360° beveled probe
   • Includes: 2 probes (1 has an inclined plane), light shield, adapter, & light meter

Curing Light Barriers

H. Accelerator Probe
   #59-94-813 | $159.95
   • Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
   • Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

I. Steri-Shield Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   • Non-latex, poly
   • Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

J. For Curing Light
   Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   • Size: 11” x 9”

K. Fitover Eyewear
   #SG-29 | $17.95
   • Adjustable temple lengths

L. Comfort Eyewear
   #SG-620 | $16.95
   • Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
   • Scratch-resistant lenses

M. Tray Covers
   Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
   • 3-1/4” L x 3” W x 1-1/2” H
   Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
   • 7-1/2” L x 4-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H

N. Hand-held Shield
   #DC-2S | $21.25
   • Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

O. Disposable
   Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
   • Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

P. Universal
   Each | #59-92 | $18.95
   • Comes with grommet
   Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

Q. Curing Light Meter
   #59-85 | $71.95
   • Measures 3000 MW/cm²
   • Requires 7 mm or larger probes

99.9% UV Glasses

UV Shields & Covers
   • Protect material and patients from 99.9% harmful UV light

3" Bonding Shields

Steri-Shield Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   • Non-latex, poly
   • Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)
Danville Etchers
- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

A. MicroEtcher™ II
#60-62 | $279.95
- Includes: 6” of 1/8” tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)

Standard Jar With Grommet | #60-626 | $15.95
Stem Only | #60-627 | $51.95

B. MicroEtcher™ IIA
#60-63 | $323.95
- Includes: 6” of 1/8” tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

C. MicroEtcher™ CD
#60-632 | $379.95
- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6” air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

Amalgamators
- Vibration absorbers - ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

See Page 15 for Amalgam Separators & Disposal

D. Vector DigiMix Amalgamator
#72-08 | $259.95
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened

Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95

E. Tecno Amalgamator
#72-001 | $319.95
- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2” L X 7-1/2” H X 7-1/2” W

Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-010 | $16.95

Etcher Components

F. Etching Sand Traps
Pkg. 15 | #60-629 | $42.95
- Soft plastic sphere slips onto high-speed suction & etcher tip goes through the top opening of the trap

G. 0.048” Nozzle
#60-621 | $72.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

H. 0.048” Slim Nozzle
#60-628 | $86.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

I. 0.032” Nozzle
#60-624 | $83.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 micron abrasive

J. Male QD
#13-11 | $21.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

K. 4-Hole HP QD
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

L. Aluminum Oxide
#60-91 | $7.95
- 8 oz bottle

M. Sodium Bicarbonate
#60-685 | $24.95
- 12 oz bottle

Best Suited for Removing Decay
Amalgam & Composite Carriers
• Made of stainless steel

A. Stainless Barrels
• Best for amalgam
  Regular-Large
  #AC-RL | $24.95
  Regular-Jumbo
  #AC-RJ | $24.95

B. Delrin Barrels
• Best for composites
  Regular-Large
  #ACD-RL | $25.95
  Regular-Jumbo
  #ACD-RJ | $25.95

Amalgam Wells
• Made of stainless steel (autoclavable)

C. 5/8" H | #AW-01
  (ea) $12.75
  (3+) $12.25

D. 1" H | #AW-02
  (ea) $13.75
  (3+) $13.25

E. 1-7/8" H | #AW-03
  (ea) $13.75
  (3+) $13.25

Splash Hoods
• Includes: light & shield
• Size: 6" W x 10" D x 12" H
Resin | #31-024 | $89.95
Aluminum | #31-027 | $97.95
Shield | #31-028 | $33.95
• Clear, 6" x 9"
• Shield can be attached to most hoods

DI 2000 Dust Collector
#31-020 | $289.95
• Ideal for chair-side or lab use
• Has a built-in air filter

Dome With Hand Guards | #31-023 | $112.95
Filters (pkg. 5) | #31-022 | $37.95

Grinding Box
#60-641 | $152.95
• Great for chair-side use
• Clear cover can be easily removed for cleaning or replacing
• Has two fabric hand sleeves to trap dust in
• Size: 17" L x 9" W x 9" T
Cover | #60-642 | $28.95
Sleeve (each) | #60-643 | $26.95

Dust Collector Units
• Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
• Wall mountable to save counter space
• Includes: 4 windows
• Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish
MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
• Size: 7-9/10" H x 8-7/10" W x 10-1/2" D
Window Shields (10) | #60-660 | $41.95
Filter | #60-660 | $24.95
Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $50.95
MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $471.95
• Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
• Size: 7-7/10" H x 12-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D
Window Shields (10) | #60-686 | $41.95
Filter | #60-687 | $30.95

See Online of Call for Old-Style Micro & MacroCab Parts
Repro Rubber Base Forms
Kit | #21-293 | $11.95
Includes: 1 of each size (small, medium, & large)
Small (pkg. 3) | #21-296 | $9.95
Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

A.

Reusable Rubber Base Forms

Dental Lathes
• 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
• 2 year warranty

B.

Mold Release Spray
11 Oz. | #21-080 | $16.95
• Lightly coat model for easy removal

C.

WonderFreeze
10 Oz. | #21-046 | $19.45
• Rapidly cools mouthguards, bleaching trays, orthodontic wires, & crowns
• Use for removing sticky wax & making/setting dentures

D.

Vibrator
#21-22 | $69.95
• Eliminates bubbles in forms

E.

Handler
#31-010 | $649.95
• 1/3 HP motor with full wheel water spray
• Includes: 1 medium wheel, 42” of drain, & water tubing with a faucet adapter

F.

Buffalo
#31-008 | $577.95
• 1/3 Hp, 120V, 7 AMP motor
• Includes: 10” dia. wheel, 1/4” ID water supply tubing, 1” ID water exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

G.

Iwanson Caliper
Stainless Steel (0-10 mm)
Wax | #PS-507 | $25.95
• Blunt tips
Metal | #PS-506 | $25.95
• Pointed tips

H.

Boley Gauge
Stainless Steel (0-10 cm)
#PS-510 | $29.95

I.

C&B Articulators
Disposable Plastic (clear)
Pkg. 50 | #21-235 | $40.95

J.

Castroviejo Caliper
Stainless Steel (0-10 mm)
#PS-503 | $26.95

K.

High Arch Articulator
Chrome-Plated
#21-232 | $8.95

L.

High Arch Articulator
Disposable Plastic (white)
#21-234 | (ea) $3.25 (3+)

E.

Foredom Bench
#31-006 | $199.95
• Tapered spindles accept buffs & wheels up to 4” dia.
• Ideal for small office labs

M.

Polishing Buffs

N.

AcryPol Set
#21-076 | $69.95
• High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
• For use with tapered shafts
• Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 microfiber buff, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

O.

Leather Center Buffs
#21-803 | (ea) $5.95 (10+) $4.95
• Specify: 3” 35 ply or 4” 40 ply

The WonderWorks

P.

Magnetic Holders
Wall Mounted (Wood)
12” L | #31-211 | $32.95
18” L | #31-211 | $39.95
24” L | #31-211 | $45.95

Q.

4 Model Storage Box
Pkg. 25 | #21-20 | $49.95
• Each section measures: 3-1/4” x 3-1/4” x 2” H

R.

Lab Pans
See Colors Online (pg 137)
#18-60 | (ea) $3.15 (6+) $2.95
• Size: 7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”
#18-61 | (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
• For wall (7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”)
#17-64 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45
• Size: 8-5/8” x 8-5/8” x 2-3/8”

S.

WonderFreeze
10 Oz. | #21-046 | $19.45
• Rapidly cools mouthguards, bleaching trays, orthodontic wires, & crowns
• Use for removing sticky wax & making/setting dentures

T.

Sanding Unit
• 1/2 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
• 2 year warranty

U.

C&B Articulators
Disposable Plastic (clear)
Pkg. 50 | #21-235 | $40.95

V.

High Arch Articulator
Chrome-Plated
#21-232 | $8.95

W.

High Arch Articulator
Disposable Plastic (white)
#21-234 | (ea) $3.25 (3+)

X.

Gasket Kit
| #31-012 | $47.95
10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
• For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
• Specify: coarse or medium

Y.

Model Organizer

Z.

Measurement Tools

Models

A.

Model Forming

B.

Wet Model Trimmers
• 1 year warranty

C.

Dental Lathes
• 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
• 2 year warranty

D.

Model Organizers

E.

Discover More Products Online!
Vacuum Forming

**Vacuum Forming Materials**

- **5" x 5" Sheets, pkg. 25**
  - Bleaching Trays: $0.40
  - Foam Lined Bleaching Trays: $0.40
  - Soft Bruxing or TMJ: $0.60
  - Fluoride Trays: $0.80
  - Custom Impression Trays: $1.25
  - Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms: $0.20
  - Thin Splints or Bleach Trays: $0.20
  - Hard Splints or Surgical Trays: $0.40
  - Bleaching or Surgical Trays: $0.60
  - Surgical Trays or Hard Splints: $0.80
  - Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms: $0.20
  - Clear Orthodontic Retainers: $0.03
  - Mouthguards or Niteguards: $0.15

- **Specify:** clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors

- **Mouthguard Straps** (black or clear)
  - #21-003 $19.95

**Butane Gas Burners**

- **Micro Torch**
  - 6-1/2" H | #21-099 | $38.95
    - Adjustable flame

- **Electronic Micro Torch**
  - #21-960 | $24.95
    - One hand control w/safety lock
    - Specify: aqua, green, orange, pink, or purple

- **Touch-Activated Gas Burner**
  - 3-3/4" H | #21-17 | $53.95
    - Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

- **Butane Gas Burner**
  - 5-1/2" L | #21-18 | $134.95
    - Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch

- **Block Out Material**
  - **ProCure Resin**
    - 1.2cc | #21-075 | $42.95
      - Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
      - Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

**F. Vacuum Forming Materials**

- **5" x 5" Sheets, pkg. 25**
  - #21-000 $22.95

**ProForm Glitter**

- 5" x 5" | #21-013 | $38.55
  - Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
  - Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted colors

- **ProForm Tie Dye**
  - 5" x 5" | #21-014 | $38.55
    - Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
    - Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted colors

**ProForm Former**

- #21-095 | $348.95
  - Uses 5" x 5" material sheets
  - Uniform & even heat distribution

**ProForm Solid**

- #21-009 | $64.95
  - Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
  - Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted Niteguards

**ProForm PF2**

- #21-007 | $33.95
  - Boil & bite to fit like a custom mouthguard in less than a minute w/o taking impressions
  - Specify: black or white

**GrindRelief²™**

- #21-023 | $37.99
  - Eliminate pain caused by clenching or grinding
  - Use on upper or lower teeth
  - Boil & bite multiple times
  - Its central power bar minimizes bite force, relaxing the muscles
  - 3 year wear guarantee

**Thermoplastic Resin for Partial Restorations**

- Frame is invisible in the mouth

**Clearmect**

- Highly durable & biocompatible
- No polishing required & lightweight
- No metal taste or metal clasps
- Monomer-free, nonporous, bacteria & stain resistant (no odors); Pkg. 5
  - Small (1.77" L) | #AM-01 | $49.95
  - Medium (3.03" L) | #AM-02 | $60.95

---

**Vacuum Formers**

- **Buffalo Tray-Vac**
  - #21-018 | $349.95
    - Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
    - Heater rotates behind post for safety
    - Uses 5" x 5" material sheets

- **PlastVac P7**
  - #21-022 | $405.95
    - Ceramic heating element
    - Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
    - Cast rack w/beads for splints
    - Use with round or square sheets

---

**Vacuum Forming**

- fax (888) 729-1016   follow us
toll free (800) 331-7993
### Lab Trimming & Finishing

#### Spatulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>B.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>D.</th>
<th>E.</th>
<th>F.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**For Plaster (Flexible Blades)**
- Stainless steel with wood handles
  - A. #11R | #21-82 | $10.95
  - B. #10R | #21-85 | $10.95
  - C. #2R | #21-84 | $10.95
  - D. #8R | #21-83 | $10.95
  - E. #4R | #21-86 | $10.95
  - F. #3R | #21-87 | $10.95

**For Cement**
- G. #C22 | #21-80 | $9.95
- H. #C24 (Flexible) | #21-810 | $9.95
- #C24A (Rigid) | #21-81 | $9.95

#### Polishing Burs

**NEW! Johnson-Promident Spirals Diamond Discs**
- Flexible discs are for finishing & polishing composites, porcelains, glass ionomers, & ceramic materials
- Autoclavable polishers have RA stems
- Kit (pkg. 6) | #21-0742 | $57.95
- Includes (2 of ea): fine, medium, & coarse

**Single Style (pkg. 3)** | #21-0741 | $31.95
- Specific: fine, medium, or coarse

**Silicone Polishers**
- Pkg. 12 | #21-019 | $13.95
- Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
- Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
- Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra polishing)

**3M Scotchbrite™ Discs**
- Kit | #21-074 | $58.95
- Abrasive & flexible bristles remove oxides & polish without using compounds, providing a universal finish
- Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxides (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturing, & polishing (fine)
- Includes: 2/3’32 mandrels w/6 sizes (4 of ea. size = 24 discs): coarse, medium, fine, very-fine, 6 ym, & 1 ym (individual styles available)

#### Lab Burs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I.</th>
<th>J.</th>
<th>K.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>M.</th>
<th>N.</th>
<th>O.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Green Abrasive Stones**
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (pkg. 12)

| I. Inverted Cone (XS) | #21-160 | $9.95
| J. Inverted Cone (M) I-7 | #21-163 | $9.95
| K. Arrow F-Z | #21-165 | $9.95
| L. Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $9.95
| M. Barrel P-Z | #21-167 | $9.95
| N. Tapered (regular) T-4 | #21-169 | $9.95
| O. Wheel (small) W-3 | #21-170 | $9.95
| Wheel (regular) W-6 | #21-171 | $9.95

**Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)**
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA

| P. 47X | #21-121 | $24.95
| Q. 51A | #21-122 | $24.95
| R. 52C | #21-129 | $23.95
| S. 63B | #21-124 | $20.45
| T. 73C | #21-125 | $20.45
| U. 82T | #21-117 | $23.95
| V. 83EE | #21-127 | $24.25
| W. 84T | #21-118 | $23.95
| X. 88A | #21-128 | $20.45

**Other Lab Burs**
- Sold individually

**Pink Hedgehog™**
- Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs
- Works well with MucoSoft® (#21-M110)
- Y. Cylinder (Flat) | #21-102 | $42.95
- Z. Pear-shaped | #21-103 | $42.95
- AA. Ball-shaped | #21-194 | $42.95
- BB. Cylinder (Rounded) | #21-195 | $42.95
- CC. Tapered (Long) | #21-196 | $42.95
- DD. Tapered | #21-197 | $42.95

**SoftGrind Grinding Sleeves**
- Kit | #21-177 | $52.95
- For trimming & finishing soft reline material
- Disposable heads have a 9mm head & 1/2" L
- Includes: 10 sleeves & 1 HP mandrel

| Sleeves (pkg. 10) | #21-178 | $33.95
| Mandrel (each) | #21-179 | $25.95

**Lab Wheels**
- Measures: 7/8" x 1/8"

**3M ScotchBrite™ 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive**
- Pkg. 100 | #21-107 | $19.75

**Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)**
- Pkg. 50 | #21-108 | $24.95

**Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)**
- Pkg. 50 | #21-109 | $24.95

**Ll.**

** Snap-On DiscGuard**
- Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95
- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- Fits discs up to 22mm
- Made in the USA

**Plaster Instruments**

**Plaster Nipper**
- #31-42 | $23.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. Rotex
782 Model | #69-751 | $469.95
- 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/ forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95
- Uses standard e-type attachments

B. Buffalo ThermaKnife™ System
#21-890 | $202.95
- Has an A/B option for more than one knife
- Heats up in 30 seconds
- The 6” handle has a padded foam grip & a 48” reach (5-1/2” cord)
- Dimensions: 5-3/4” W x 5” D x 4” H
- 1 year warranty
Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $31.95

C. TPC Marathon
System | #59-912 | $485.95
- 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- 1 year warranty

D. Medicool Super Pro Power
35K System | #69-743 | $327.95
- 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-742 | $374.95

E. Medicool Pro Power Recharge
20K System | #69-740 | $319.95
- 30,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Holds up to a 10 hour charge
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-741 | $330.95

F. Temp Controlled Hot Knife
Kit | #21-88 | $39.95
- Trims soft & hard plastic, wax, paper, ceramics, foam, and used to solder
- Includes: hot tool, temperature control, tool stand, storage case with cm ruler, 11 tips, & lead-free solder with rosin core

G. Electric Hot Knife
Kit | #21-89 | $29.95
- Trims soft EVA, coping & splint material, most plastic impression trays
- 4-3/4’ cord, 125 vac
- Includes: on/off switch, 2 blades, & stand

H. 8” Trimming Shears
#21-082 | $9.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
- Great for plastics & vacuum materials

Lab Knives (Stainless Steel Blades With Wood Handles)

I. Plaster #6R | #21-92 | $10.75
J. Murphy #258 | #21-945 | $9.75
K. Plaster #12R (Double Ended) | #21-93 | $13.55
L. Plaster #10 | #21-942 | $9.75
M. Plaster #15 (Double Ended) | #21-940 | $9.25
N. Murphy Curved | #21-943 | $9.95
O. Plaster #134 | #21-944 | $9.75
P. Plaster #7R | #21-91 | $10.25

Air Accessories

R. Air Blow Gun
#21-26 | $42.95
- Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
- Connect to air compressor line
- Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector

S. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab Handpieces
- Connector for a 4 hole lab HP & compressed air
- Includes: variable speed foot control, 7’ of HP tubing with regulator, 6’ of supply tubing with a 3/8” nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder
Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $179.95
Set-up With #15-30 HP | #59-64 | $200.95
Add a Gauge | #07-02 | $19.95

Magnifying Light
- Glass has a 5” dia. & 1.75x magnification
- Arm reaches 45” & has a mounting clamp that fits up to 2-1/2” thick desktop surface

Clamp-On Light
#31-16 | $109.95
- Includes: 1 daylight simulation bulb

Air Accessories

Clamp-On Light
#31-16 | $109.95
- Includes: 1 daylight simulation bulb

Great for students & home offices!

Lab Knives (Stainless Steel Blades With Wood Handles)
Safety Glasses

A. Metro™
- These lightweight and stylish frames offer unsurpassed eye protection - blocks more than 99.9% of UVA, B, and C rays
- **Temple length**: 150 mm
- **Weight**: 0.9 oz
- **Features**: soft, rubber nosepiece

Clear Lens | #SG-88 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
- Specify frame color: pink, pink camo, or tortoise shell

Gray Lens (Pink Camo Frame) | #SG-89 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25

Pink Mirror Lens | #SG-79 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
- Specify frame color: pink or pink camo

B. Parallax®
- Utilizes patented Temple Technology® for the ultimate in comfort with a single, large, wrap-around lens for exceptional protective coverage & an integrated brow guard which protects from above
- **Weight**: 0.9 oz
- **Features**: soft, gel nosepiece

Clear Lens | #SG-302 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Specify frame color: black or pink

Colored Lens | #SG-303 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

C. Hi-Vizion
- These Bouton® glasses have a unique single lens design & cushioned upper brow protection
- Bayonet-styled temples with hi-vis rubber tips provide a more comfortable fit & the molded nose bridge design will fit the vast majority of wearers
- **Temple length**: 115 mm
- **Weight**: 1.5 oz
- **Features**: anti-static to prevent debris from sticking; colored frame with padded brow & temples; scratch resistant lenses

Clear Lens | #SG-57 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
- Specify frame color: blue, orange, yellow

D. Venture II
- **Temple length**: 94-109 mm
- **Weight**: 1.3 oz
- **Features**: scratch-resistant; curved lenses provide full-side protection; nose buds designed for comfort

Clear Lens | #SG-31 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
- Specify frame color: black, blue, or red

E. Storm®
- Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- **Temple length**: 115 mm
- **Weight**: 1.5 oz
- **Features**: 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit

Clear Lens | #SG-82 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Specify frame color: blue, red, or black

Gray Lens (Black Frame) | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

F. Achieva®
- Has a unique brow guard to protect from airborne particles
- **Temple length**: 141 mm
- **Weight**: 0.91 oz
- **Features**: built-in, rubber nosepiece & its side lens for extra protection

Clear Lens | #SG-300 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

Gray Lens | #SG-301 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

G. Eva®
- Rimless glasses have pink bows & a wrap-around frame
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- **Temple length**: 110 mm | 105 mm
- **Weight**: 1.3 oz | 1.0 oz
- **Features**: rubber temple end piece with scratch & fog resistant lenses

Adult | #SG-28 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95

Petite (Narrower) | #SG-27 | (ea) $9.55 (3+) $8.55
**H. Ztek**
- Scratch resistant, polycarbonate, wrap-around single lens for a panoramic view and 99% UVA/B/C light
- **Temple length:** 110 mm | 103 mm
- **Weight:** 1.3 oz | 1.1 oz
- **Features:** integrated nose piece with soft, non-slip rubber temple tips for a comfortable fit

  - Adult | #SG-36 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
  - Specify lens color: blue, clear, or purple
  - Child | #SG-37 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
  - Specify: blue, clear, or pink

**J. Luminary®**
- Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort
- **Features:** fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage

  - All Styles | #SG-307 | (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.95
  - Specify lens color: amber, blue, blue (mirrored), clear, gray, or orange

**K. Blackjack**
- **Temple length:** 150 mm
- **Weight:** 1.6 oz
- **Features:** scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

  - Clear Lens | #SG-95 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95

**L. Intruder**
- **Temple length:** 115 mm | 105 mm
- **Weight:** 0.9 oz | 0.7 oz
- **Features:** both sizes have scratch-resistant lenses; child-size are also fog-resistant

  - Adult | #SG-61 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
    - Pkg. 6 glasses with multi colors
  - Mini | #SG-610 | (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.55
    - Sold individually; clear

**I. Flight®**
- Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears
- **Temple length:** 125 mm
- **Weight:** 1.2 oz
- **Features:** soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging

  - Colored Lens | #SG-770 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
    - Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray
  - Clear Lens | #SG-77 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

**M. Brillianize Glasses Cleaner**
- 8 oz | #SG-18 | $7.45
- Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
- Resists finger marks & repels dust

**N. Safety Glasses Neck Straps**
- Pkg. 5 | #SG-08 | $12.95
- Stretch onto most standard glasses frames
- Autoclavable up to 270°
- Come in assorted neon colors

**O. NEW! Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap**
- #SG-081 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25
- Made of silicone (autoclavable)
- Straps measure 18" L
- Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
- Sold individually ─ glasses not included
StarLite® Gumballs®
- This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
- Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.6 oz
- Features: provides side protection with extended side shields

Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95
- Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

Full Coverage
#SG-3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
- Temple length: 107 mm
- Weight: 2.0 oz
- Features: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

Frame Color Choices:

Tacoma
#SG-10 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
- Temple length: 95-105 mm
- Weight: 1.5 oz
- Features: adjustable size, scratch-resistant, wrap-around design creates a wide field of protection

Cover2® OTG
#SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
- Temple length: 130 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass
- Specify: clear or gray

Deuce
#SG-55 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 1.5 oz
- Features: anti-fog lenses; non-slip, rubber head & nose grips
- For smaller faces

Frame Color Choices:

Cortez | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
Adult | #SG-40
Patient (Blue Lens) | #SG-401
- Temple length (mm): 115 | 109
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

PMX Slim
#SG-78 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
- Temple length: 122 mm
- Weight: 1.0 oz
- Features: mirrored, wrap-around temples; adjustable nosepiece; for smaller faces
Personal Safety

Hearing Protection
- Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

**Headbands**

Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-10 | $26.95
- Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
- Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
- Specify: black, blue, or pink

EARasers Earplugs
Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25
- Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
- Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
- Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
- Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Renewal Kit | #EP-21 | $25.25
- Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
- Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Disposable Eye Shields

**With Adjustable Temples**

Adult (White) | #SG-58
- Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)
  - (ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.95

Child (Colored) | #SG-59
- Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)
  - (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

**Non-Adjustable**

Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)

Adult | #SG-60
- (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

Child (Colored) | #SG-61
- Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)
  - (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

**I-Wear Eye Shields**

Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95
- Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F
- Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
- Lightweight—only
  - 1 oz. per pair
- Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap

Replacement Lenses
Clear | #SG-091 | $17.55
- Pkg. 25

Amber | #SG-092 | $21.95
- Pkg. 10

**Medical Sleeves**

- Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
- Specify size: small or regular
- Pkg. of 2 sleeves

Plain Color | #78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
- Specify: black, pink, purple, or white

Camouflage Print | #78-61 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.95
- Specify: green or purple

Digitized Camouflage Print | #78-62 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.95
- Specify: green or purple

One size fits ALL!
# Magnified Glasses

## A. Galilean Loupes
- Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
- Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
- Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap & weigh just under 2 oz.
- Working distance: 14" - 18"
  - Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-303</th>
<th>$17.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5X Magnification (4&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-300</td>
<td>$172.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3X Magnification (3&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-301</td>
<td>$175.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5X Magnification (2.5&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-302</td>
<td>$178.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B. With LED Light
- Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
- Push buttons for LED lights
- Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-405</th>
<th>($ea) $17.95</th>
<th>(3+) $16.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-304</td>
<td>$170.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-305</td>
<td>$172.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-306</td>
<td>$175.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## C. Galilean Clip-on Loupes
- Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
- Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
- The SH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
- The CH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz & the SH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz.
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-714</th>
<th>$27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5X Magnification (3.9&quot; - 4.3&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-713</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification (2.8&quot; - 3.3&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-712</td>
<td>$172.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification (2.4&quot; - 2.6&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-711</td>
<td>$175.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.25X Magnification (2.9&quot; - 3.4&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-308</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## D. Lady Eva
- Lightweight clear frame, with pink non-slip grips
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
- Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#SG-12M</th>
<th>$18.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.25X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## E. LED Head Light SII
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8", has adjustable spot lighting (0.6" to 3" diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
- The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#63-130</th>
<th>$178.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#SG-405</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#SG-514</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## F. Ztek Readers
- Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- Specify diopters: +1.5 & +2.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#SG-14M</th>
<th>$20.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-912</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-913</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## G. Pinch-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-913</th>
<th>$29.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-914</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-915</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## H. Wire-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-712</th>
<th>$27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-713</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-714</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-715</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## I. Frame-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-513</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Seller Best

- Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
- Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
- Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap & weigh just under 2 oz.
- Working distance: 14" - 18"
  - Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-303</th>
<th>$17.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5X Magnification (4&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-300</td>
<td>$172.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3X Magnification (3&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-301</td>
<td>$175.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5X Magnification (2.5&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-302</td>
<td>$178.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 10" |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-714</th>
<th>$27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5X Magnification (3.9&quot; - 4.3&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-713</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification (2.8&quot; - 3.3&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-712</td>
<td>$172.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification (2.4&quot; - 2.6&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-711</td>
<td>$175.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.25X Magnification (2.9&quot; - 3.4&quot; field of view)</td>
<td>#MG-308</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Working distance: 14.2" - 18.1"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#63-130</th>
<th>$178.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#SG-405</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#SG-514</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 10" |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-913</th>
<th>$29.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-914</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-915</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-913</th>
<th>$29.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-914</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-915</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-513</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-513</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-513</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-513</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-513</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>#MG-513</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-514</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2X Magnification</td>
<td>#MG-515</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Has a working distance of: 8"
Face Masks & Shields

### Latex-Free Disposable Earloop Masks

#### A. Op-D-Op Shields
- Kit | #SG-01 | $59.95
- Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield
- Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink

#### B. Visors W/Shields
- Kit | #SG-05 | $31.95
- Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
- Includes: visor & 3 shields
- Specify: white, red, or blue

#### C. Disposable Shields
- Pkg. 24 | #SG-0902 | $28.95
- Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable shields with padded visor

#### D. Valumax 3-in-1 Masks W/Visor
- Pkg. 25 | #19-143
- (ea) | $26.95 (3+) | $24.95
- Mask is latex & fiberglass-free, triple-layer, fluid proof with a 99.7% filtration efficiency, extra-sensitive, no dyes or chemicals touching the skin with a soft non-woven inner layer
- Splash visor is optically clear, anti-fog, & anti-glare
- Specify: blue or multi-color

#### E. Econo Masks
- Pkg. 50 | #19-129
- (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
- ASTM level 1
- Triple layer, fluid proof with a 99.89% filtration efficiency
- Specify: white, blue, lavender, or pink

#### F. Krazy Cone Masks
- Pkg. 50 | #19-150
- (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
- Fiberglass-free, fluid proof with a 99% filtration efficiency
- Specify: dog, cat, rabbit, pig, or assorted (Pkg. 40, 10 of ea. style)

#### G. Cranberry Carbon
- Pkg. 50 | #19-122
- (ea) $13.45 (3+) $12.95
- ASTM level 3
- 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
- Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
- Has adjustable nose/chin strips

### Face Shields

#### A. EcoFace Shields
- Pkg. 50 | #19-129
- (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
- ASTM level 1
- Triple layer, fluid proof with a 99.89% filtration efficiency
- Specify: white, blue, lavender, or pink

#### B. Visors W/Shields
- Kit | #SG-05 | $31.95
- Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
- Includes: visor & 3 shields
- Specify: white, red, or blue

#### C. Disposable Shields
- Pkg. 24 | #SG-0902 | $28.95
- Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable shields with padded visor

#### D. Valumax 3-in-1 Masks W/Visor
- Pkg. 25 | #19-143
- (ea) $26.95 (3+) | $24.95
- Mask is latex & fiberglass-free, triple-layer, fluid proof with a 99.7% filtration efficiency, extra-sensitive, no dyes or chemicals touching the skin with a soft non-woven inner layer
- Splash visor is optically clear, anti-fog, & anti-glare
- Specify: blue or multi-color

#### E. Econo Masks
- Pkg. 50 | #19-129
- (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
- ASTM level 1
- Triple layer, fluid proof with a 99.89% filtration efficiency
- Specify: white, blue, lavender, or pink

#### F. Krazy Cone Masks
- Pkg. 50 | #19-150
- (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
- Fiberglass-free, fluid proof with a 99% filtration efficiency
- Specify: dog, cat, rabbit, pig, or assorted (Pkg. 40, 10 of ea. style)

#### G. Cranberry Carbon
- Pkg. 50 | #19-122
- (ea) $13.45 (3+) $12.95
- ASTM level 3
- 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
- Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
- Has adjustable nose/chin strips

### Mask Dispensers
- One handed access with hinged lid

#### M. Single Stack Cone Mask Holder
- 6-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 7-1/2" | #19-127
- (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
- Cone Masks | #19-144 | $6.95
- Specify: blue or pink; Pkg. 50

#### N. Double Stack Cone Mask Holder
- 12" x 6" x 9" | #19-141
- (ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95
- Wall mount or table top use

#### O. Earloop Mask Holder
- 8" x 5-1/4" x 4-3/4" | #19-128
- (ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95
- Table top mount

---

For Table Top Use Only
Blossom Disposable Exam Gloves
- Case of 10 boxes

A. Latex
   Case | #GV-101 | $56.95
   - Specify size: XS, S, M, or L (natural colored)

B. Latex With Aloe
   Case | #GV-111 | $89.55
   - Specify size: XS, S, M, or L (natural colored)

C. Vinyl
   Case | #GV-181 | $59.95
   - Alternative to latex material
   - Specify size: S, M, or L (white colored)

D. Black Acrylic
   #EF-63 | $22.95

BeeSure Disposable Exam Gloves
- Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
- Eco-friendly packaging is made from 80% recycled fiber
- Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
- Cases have 10 boxes

E. Latex
   Each | #GV-22 | $8.75
   Case | #GV-220 | $82.50
   - Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 100)
   - Nude, all-over textured

F. NeoGreene Chloroprene
   Each | #GV-27 | $18.75
   Case | #GV-270 | $180.95
   - Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 200 - latex free)
   - Green, fingertips are textured
   - Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

G. Soft Nitrile
   Each | #GV-23 | $7.75
   Case | #GV-230 | $72.95
   - Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 100 - latex free)
   - Blue, fingertips are textured

H. Slim Nitrile
   Each | #GV-24 | $13.95
   Case | #GV-240 | $129.95
   - Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 200 - latex free)
   - White, fingertips are textured

I. Super-Slim Nitrile
   Each | #GV-25 | $18.95
   Case | #GV-250 | $179.95
   - Specify: XS, S, M, or L (pkg. 300 - latex free)
   - Blue, fingertips are textured

J. Natural Nitrile
   Each | #GV-26 | $17.95
   Case | #GV-260 | $169.95
   - Specify: XS, S, M, or L (pkg. 300 - latex free)
   - Blue, fingertips are textured

K. Hip-Length
   Pkg. 10 | #78-50 (ea) $29.45 (3+) $27.45

L. Knee-Length
   Pkg. 10 | #78-51 (ea) $29.45 (3+) $27.45

M. Knee-Length
 #78-52 | $10.95

ValuMax Extra-Safe Lab Coats
- Breathable, comfortable, 3 layer, fluid-resistant coats, complete with knitted cuffs, collar, 3 front pockets, & snap front closure
- Autoclavable & machine-washable up to 5x, static-free
- Specify color: cranberry, blue, raspberry, or purple
- Specify size: S, M, L, or XL

D. Black Acrylic
   #EF-63 | $22.95

Econo Gowns
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
- Pkg. of 10 light blue (one size fits most)

Soap Dispenser
- Dimensions: 4-1/8" W x 6-1/8" H x 4-1/4" D
- Holds 30 oz.
- For wall mounting

See page 146 for glove dispensers!
Wall or Counter Towel Dispensers

**A. For C-Fold/Multi-Fold Towels**
- White | #22-831
  - (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95
- Chrome | #22-831
  - (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95

**B. Top & Bottom-Side**
- Clear | #19-124
  - (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95
- White or Black translucent | #19-124
  - (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75

**C. Front-Side (Short)**
- White | #GH-40
  - (ea) $21.95 (3+) $18.95
- White or Black translucent | #GH-40
  - (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75

**D. Top-Side (Short)**
- White or Black translucent | #19-126
  - (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75
- White or Black translucent | #19-126
  - (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95

**E. Wall Mounted Towel Dispensers**
- Black or blue translucent plastic

**F. Faucets**

**A. Emergency Two Eyewash Stations**
- #EF-05 | $76.95
  - OSHA Compliant
  - Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters
  - Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream
  - On/off activation

**B. Touchless EZ Faucet**
- #EF-22 | $66.95
  - Motion activated infrared sensor
  - Mounts to any standard faucet
  - Prevent cross-contamination
  - Use 70% less water
  - Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)
  - 1 year warranty

**C. Electronic Faucet**
- #22-816 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $96.95
  - Holds 8” wide roll of paper towels
  - 14-1/2” H x 11-3/4” W x 9-1/5” D
  - Specify: black, blue, or white

**D. Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet Kit**
- #EF-40 | $349.95
  - Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines
  - No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure
  - Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing
  - 2 year warranty

**E. Ultrafold**
- #22-811 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.95
  - Holds 450 C-fold or 750 multi-fold towels
  - 11-3/4” W x 18” H x 6-1/4” D

**F. Mini Ultrafold**
- #22-812 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
  - Holds 240 C-fold or 400 multi-fold towels
  - 11” W x 11” H x 6” D

**G. Electronic**
- #22-816 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $96.95
  - Holds 8” wide roll of paper towels
  - 14-1/2” H x 11-3/4” W x 9-1/5” D
  - Specify: black, blue, or white

**H. Natural, Science-Backed Home Care**
- Boka Starter Kit | #BOKA-00 | $55

Introducing Boka, an innovative oral care brand, at the intersection of natural ingredients and modern science. Experience the remineralizing effects of nano-hydroxyapatite.

Offer your patients retail oral care products that not only look (and taste) better, but are also more effective (at remineralizing enamel). Order a starter package today!

Includes: Boka sonic toothbrush with extra heads, Boka classic toothbrush, Boka children’s toothbrush, Ela Mint toothpaste, mint floss, & Asana tongue cleaner.

“For patients who do need extra support remineralizing, I now recommend toothpaste containing nano-hydroxyapatite particles. They outperform fluoride when compared side by side, and the best part is that they’re completely non-toxic. My preferred nano-hydroxyapatite toothpaste is Boka’s Ela Mint Toothpaste.”

- Dr. Mark Burhenne, Founder Ask The Dentist
Save $1000’s a year without compromising quality!

• 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
• Each individually blister packed
• Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
• Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

Each toothbrush is individually blister packed.
K. #21-536 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has a non-slip grip handle

L. #21-506 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Junior toothbrush
• Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle with a paw print design

M. #21-532 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
• Pedo or junior toothbrush
• Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
• Soft grip body is easy to hold
• The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

N. #21-519 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Pedo toothbrush
• Has a non-slip, dolphin-shaped handle grip
SmartSmile Patient Giveaways

A. Junior Patient Packs
#21-622 | (case) | $78.95 (3+) | $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss
+Supermint Toothpaste #21-625 | $108.95
+Bubblegum Toothpaste #21-626 | $108.95

B. Child Patient Packs
#21-621 | (case) | $78.95 (3+) | $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, child toothbrush, & mint waxed floss
+Bubblegum Toothpaste #21-627

C. Adult Patient Packs
#21-620 | (case) | $78.95 (3+) | $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss
+Spearmint Toothpaste #21-623 | $108.95

hello Toothpaste
- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Prevents cavities, strengthens enamel, polishes teeth, & freshens breath
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA
- Case of 72 sample size tubes

D. Bags Only
Pkg. 72 | #21-600 | (case) | $27.95 (3+) | $25.95
- Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want- choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options

E. SmartSmile To Go Floss
Pure Mint Flavor
#21-523 | $39.95
 Tubes are 0.75 oz

F. Sensitivity Relief
Soothing Mint W/Coconut Oil
#21-528 | $46.95
 Whiten teeth gently
 Tubes are 0.85 oz

H. Kid’s Fluoride
Bubble Gum Flavor
#21-522 | $39.95
 Tubes are 0.75 oz

I. Extra Whitening
Pure Mint Flavor
#21-523 | $39.95
 Tubes are 0.75 oz

J. Activated Charcoal
Fresh Mint W/Coconut Oil
#21-529 | $46.95
 Fluoride-free whitening
 Tubes are 0.85 oz

K. Pedo Hot Tropics
27 Tuft
No Printing | #21-60 | $32.95
Custom Printing | #21-601 | $39.95
- Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
- One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

L. Adult With Wide Handles
38 Tuft
No Printing | #21-42 | $35.95
Custom Printing | #21-421 | $78.95
- Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
- One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

M. Pre-Pasted
#21-450 | $36.95

F. Appointment Floss Cards
Cards Only | #19-311 | $17.95
- Reminders for a patient’s next appointment (doctor’s name & date/time of the appt)
- Measures: 2 1/8" x 3 3/8"
- Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)
Cards W/Labels | #19-312 | $18.95
- Includes: 20 labels (for personalizing cards with the dentist’s logo & contact)

N. 24 Tuft
#21-460 | $36.95

SmartSmile Patient Packs
- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4" x 10" vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)
### Take Home Care

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Package</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Tooth Fairy Boxes</td>
<td>Pkg. 100</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Toothbrush Covers</td>
<td>Pkg. 72</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Brushing Timers</td>
<td>Pkg. 72</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Tongue Scrapers</td>
<td>Pkg. 48</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Mirawhite® Oxygen Whitening Gel Pen</td>
<td>1.8mL</td>
<td>$28.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum</td>
<td>Pkg. 225</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flossers & Specialty Brushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Package</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Ortho &quot;V&quot; Shaped Toothbrushes</td>
<td>Pkg. 12</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Platypus™ Ortho Flossers</td>
<td>Pkg. 30</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Ortho &quot;A&quot; Shaped Toothbrushes</td>
<td>Pkg. 12</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>Under the Sea Flossers</td>
<td>Pkg. 50</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>End-Tufted Ortho &amp; Perio Toothbrushes</td>
<td>Pkg. 48</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>Firefly® Flossers</td>
<td>Pkg. 144</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>End-Tufted Implant &amp; Surgery Toothbrushes</td>
<td>Pkg. 12</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Baby Finger Toothbrush</td>
<td>Pkg. 24</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Soft-Long Implant &amp; Surgery Toothbrushes</td>
<td>Pkg. 12</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Interdental Cleaners</td>
<td>Pkg. 100</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bib Holders
- Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

A. **Straight**
   - *Metal Clips*
   - #19-08 [Price: $3.75] [3+] $3.45
   - Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. **Coiled**
   - *Metal Clips*
   - #19-17 [Price: $4.55] [3+] $4.25
   - Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

C. **Biband**
   - *Fiber Strips With Adhesive Ends*
   - Pkg. 250 [Price: $10.75]
   - Lightweight, stretchy straps measures 17" L
   - Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

Disposable Bibs
- Tissue bibs with poly backing

D. **Sani-Tab®**
   - Pkg. 400 [3-Ply]
   - #19-27 [Price: $37.95] [3+] $35.95
   - Adhesive tabs eliminate the need for clips
   - Specify: blue, rose pink, or white

E. **Regular**
   - *Pkg. 500 [2-Ply]*
   - #19-120 [Price: $20.95] [3+] $19.95
   - Specify: blue, green, pink, or white

Denture Cleaning Supplies

F. **Home Care Kits**
   - Pkg. 12 [Price: $37.95]
   - #21-54
   - Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

G. **Mint Cleaning Tablets**
   - Pkg. 40 [Price: $5.95]
   - #21-690
   - For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
   - Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

Denture Brushes
- Pkg. of 12, individually wrapped

J. **Large Easy Grip**
   - #21-681 [Price: $13.95] [3+] $12.95
   - Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip

K. **For Small Areas**
   - #21-57 [Price: $10.95] [3+] $9.95

L. **Premium**
   - #21-682 [Price: $16.95] [3+] $15.95
   - Have a non-slip grip
Retainer and/or Denture Boxes

- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

A. 3/4" Deep
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-85 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
  • Vented

B. 1" Deep (Keystone)
Marbled Colors
#18-67 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.85
  • Vented
  Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. 1" Deep (Zirc)
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-82 | (Ea.) $12.15 | (3+) $11.15
  • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

D. 1" Deep
Pastel OR Neon Colors
#18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55

E. 1" Deep
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
  • Vented

F. 1-1/2" Deep
Glittered Colors
#18-69 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.55
  • Vented

G. 1-1/2" Deep
Assorted Colors
#18-701 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25

H. 1-3/4" Deep (Keystone)
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-82 | (Ea.) $12.95 | (3+) $11.95
  • Made of strong, low density polyethylene
  Custom Printing Available Upon Request

I. 1-3/4" Deep (Zirc)
Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
#18-827 | (Ea.) $15.15 | (3+) $14.15
  • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

J. 2" Deep
Assorted Colors
#18-820 | (Ea.) $9.95 | (3+) $8.95
  • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

K. 3-1/8" Deep Denture Baths
Assorted Pastel Colors
#18-825 | (Ea.) $19.95 | (3+) $18.95
  • Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

See page 77 for mouthguard material!
Overdenture & Implant Mouth Models
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth and gums

A. Lower Overdentures
   - With 2 Implants
     #77-36 | $182.95
   - With 4 Implants
     #77-39 | $228.95

B. High Water Bridge
   - With 6 Implants
     #77-45 | $169.95
   - Demonstrates cemented implants vs. screw implants

C. Locator Zest
   - Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
   - With 2 Implants
     #77-41 | $299.95
   - With 4 Implants
     #77-42 | $375.95

D. Implant vs Bridge
   - With 1 Implant & 1 Bridge
     #77-381 | $324.95

E. NEW! Kilgore Porcelain vs Implant Bridge
   #77-382 | $249.95

F. Tooth (Clear Handle)
   Size: 11” x 5 ½”
   #DC-23 | $21.95

G. Circle (Clear Handle)
   Size: 11” x 5”
   #DC-26 | $11.95
   - Dual-sided (standard & 2x magnification)

H. Kid’s Oversized Demonstration Mirror
   Size: 15 ½” x 2 ½”
   #DC-28 | $19.95
   - Specify: neon green, neon orange, neon purple, or neon pink

I. Single Tooth Model
   #77-14 | $49.95
   - Specify: bicuspid or incisor

J. Oversized Model
   #77-391 | $75.95
   - Size: 5-1/2” x 6” x 6”

Bone Loss Models
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

K. Mandible
   #77-460 | $62.95

L. Maxilla
   #77-47 | $87.95
Demonstration Mouth Models

A. Pathology of Roots
Size: 2-4/5” x 2 ½” x 2 ½”
#77-49 | $125.95
- Hinged, clear cast acrylic jaw
- Healthy side shows normal dentition & occlusion; Affected side shows multiple pathologies (has patient education card)

B. Healthy Teeth & Roots
#77-480 | $145.95
- Crystal clear upper & lower arches
- Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

C. Brushing/Flossing
Size: 4” x 2 ½” x 3 ½”
#77-13 | $69.95
- Hard plastic gingiva with molded plastic teeth
- Flossable hinged mouth
- Includes: 12” yellow plastic toothbrush

Plak-Posse Palz
- Fun 10”-11” teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
- Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
- Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

D. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $24.95

E. Magi Dragon
#77-29 | $24.95

Skull Models

F. Life Size Skull
Size: 5” x 8 ½” x 6”
#77-396 | $59.95
- Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)

G. TMJ Skull
Size: 6” x 6” x 6 ½”
#77-395 | $119.95
- Demonstrates conditions associated with TMJ (ex: bruxism, cracked teeth, cavities, etc.)
- Includes: patient education card

Plastic Name Tags

Logos:
- Color A: Black w/ white lettering
- Color B: Blue w/ white lettering
- Color F: Gold w/ black lettering
- Color G: White w/ black lettering
- Color J: White w/ blue lettering

H. Tooth Clipboard
#DC-24 | $19.95
- White acrylic
- Holds 8-1/2” x 11” paper

I. Rectangle (3” x 1”)
2 Lines of Text - 20 Characters/Line
- Specify: color & logo choice
With Pin Clip | #NT-03 (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

J. Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)
2 Lines of Text - 12 Characters/Line
- Black lettering only
With Pin Clip | #NT-01 (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95
**Demonstration Books & Posters**

**Patient Consulting Books**
- Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

**Dental Diagnosis Storyboard**
- **#DC-12 | $37.95**
  - Step-by-step presentation of 20 most common dental subjects
  - Dimensions: 12-1/4" x 4-1/2", 9" folded out (hand held display)

**Consultation Illustration Book**
- **#DC-13 | $44.95**
  - Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
  - Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2, 17" folded out (hand held display)

**Patient Consulting Charts**
- Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

**Disorders of Teeth & Jaw**
- **#DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95**
  - Dimensions: 20" x 26"

**Dentist-Patient Illustrations**
- **#DC-5 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.95**
  - Dimensions: 17" x 23"

**Anatomy of the Teeth**
- **#DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95**
  - Dimensions: 20" x 26"

**Implants**
- **#DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95**
  - Dimensions: 12" x 18"

**Root Canals**
- **#DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95**
  - Dimensions: 12" x 18"

**Periodontal Disease**
- **#DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95**
  - Dimensions: 12" x 18"
Portable Safety Equipment

A. Oxygen Unit
   #MD-17 | $312.95
   • Unit size: 11" H x 4.40" W
   • Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
   • Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
   • HAZMAT charges apply
   Pedo Mask | #MD-171 | $6.95

B. Zoll AED Plus
   #MD-190 | $1,698.95
   • One-piece electrode
   • Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
   • Has a 5 year shelf life
   • Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
   • BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads
   Adult Pads | #MD-191 | $168.95
   Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $94.95

First Aid Kits & Supplies

C. Complete First Aid Kit
   #MD-07 | $28.95
   • Dimensions: 10-1/2"W x 7-5/8"H x 3"D (wall mountable)
   • Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

D. Instant Cold Packs
   Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95
   • Squeeze for instant cold
   • No refrigeration required - single use packets
   • Size: 4" x 5"

E. CPR Barrier Mask
   #MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95
   (Pkg. 5) $10.95
   • Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
   • Superior size and strength

F. Stethoscope (22")
   #MD-02-CB | $21.95
   • Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms
   • Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

G. Resuscitator
   #MD-051 | $39.95
   • Single patient use
   • Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag
   • Specify for: adult or pedo

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters

• ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N20 use
• Provides fast & accurate readings
• Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
• 1 year warranty

H. Basic
   #MD-274 | $39.95
   • One screen with red LED text
   • Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
   • Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover
   • Specify: black, pink, or purple

Blood Pressure Monitors

• Choose between manual or automatic inflation and deflation styles

I. Sphygmomanometer
   Manual
   #MD-061 | $42.95
   • Nylon cuff with index markings & artery indicator label
   • Permits gauge to be interchangeable with most 2 tube bladders
   • Lifetime calibration warranty

J. Digital With Pump
   Manual
   #MD-18 | $59.95
   • Has 14 memory recall settings
   • Batteries not included
   • 1 year warranty

K. Portable Wrist Cuff
   Automatic
   #MD-151 | $89.95
   • Includes: 2 AAA batteries

L. Smart Arm Cuff
   Automatic
   #MD-14 | $99.95
   • Uses IntelliSense technology
   • Contoured cuff with "how to apply" label
   • Batteries not included

Comply with your local regulations
Crescent Memory Foam Cushions
- Foam shapes to patient for added support and complete comfort
- Fluid resistant, easy to clean, soft vinyl covering
- Available in beige, gray, black, or navy

Econo Memory Foam Cushions
- Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
- Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
- Specify: beige or blue

MediPosture Memory Foam Cushions
- Cushions are made with memory foam material for a customized patient comfort experience
- There is a medical-grade urethane cover on each cushion that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
- Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

Toothy Neck Support
- Cervical neck support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior

Adult Pillows
#63-73 | $20.95
- Dimensions: 11" L x 6-1/2" W x 3-1/4" thick

Barrier Sleeves
Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95

Chair Barriers
Page 112

Headrests With Locking Elastic Strap
Kiddie Style | #63-623 | $42.95
- Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 2.75" H
DA Style | #63-622 | $54.95
- Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 3.5" H
Flat Style | #63-624 | $54.95
- Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 4" H

Neck and Head Pillows
- Provide additional support and comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Strap attaches to dental chair to prevent pillow movement
- Moisture resistant, easy to clean cover

Barrier Sleeves - Pkg. 100 (14-1/2" x 12") #63-67 $23.95
- Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps

Full Body Cushion
#63-682 | $301.95
- Size: 86" L x 18.5" W x 2" H

Neck Cradle
#63-64 | $61.95
- Helps prevent side-to-side movement
- Size: 10-3/4" L

Head Pillow
#63-66 | $45.95
- Provides general comfort
- Size: 14-1/2" L x 12" W

Neck Pillow
#63-65 | $48.95
- Size: 11" L
**X-ray Photography System**

**A. MaxRay Camera**

**System #XR-31 | $4,797.95**

*Receive $300 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!*

- Produces less radiation than wall mount units & would be ideal for pedo procedures or oral surgery
- Cone is permanently attached and its interior components are thoroughly sealed with multiple sheets of lead (Pb) to block out any leakage radiation in order to protect operators & patients safely
- One battery charge (2 hours) can take up to 300 images
- Takes x-rays with a 0.8mm focal point for high resolution
- Weighs 4.4 lbs and can be held in either one hand or by using the carrying strap
- Includes: 2 batteries, charging base, CD instructional manual, & neck strap
- Specify: black or white
- 1 year warranty (extra 5 year protection plan is available at an additional charge)

**B. Polaroid Intraoral Camera**

- Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution with a CMOS sensor & liquid lens
- Can be used as a mouse & has a 280° twisting head for better access
- Easily integrates with most imaging & practice management software (a Polaroid technician can remotely bridge your software at no extra charge)
- 1 year warranty & unlimited telephone support & customer service is included

**Wired | #82-400 | $2,494.95**

- Includes: camera, USB cord, & DrsViewer software

**Wireless | #82-91 | $2,624.95**

- Includes: camera, docking station, wireless receiver, mounting cradle, DrsViewer software, & 200 sheaths (100 large and 100 small)

**Digital Intraoral X-ray Sensors**

**American Dental proudly introduces KEREN HD™**

Polaroid’s name & reputation are known worldwide, which makes us so excited to offer you their new line of KEREN HD intraoral sensors!

KEREN HD sensors stand above the rest in that they offer TRUE HD image quality via a theoretical resolution of 25 lp/mm associated to 14 bit grey levels. They utilize CMOS technology with a layered fiber optic, scintillator, and shock absorption area.

What gives this package EXTRA VALUE is that Polaroid’s imaging software & the TrollByte Kimera positioning system come standard with the KEREN HD sensor package! They can also be bridged to any Practice Management Software (PMS) remotely.

| Technical Data | #1 Sensor Kit | #XR-40 | $5,894.95 | #2 Sensor Kit | #XR-41 | $6,294.95 |
|----------------|--------------|_________|___________|--------------|_________|___________|
| External dimensions detector (length x width x thickness) | 1.6 x 1.0 x 0.2 in² (#1) - 1.7 x 1.2 x 0.2 in² (#2) | | | | |
| Active surface in size | 1.2 x 0.8 in (0.96 in²) (#1) - 1.3 x 1.0 in (1.3 in²) (#2) | | | | |
| Active surface in pixels | 1500 x 1000 pixels (#1) - 1700 x 1300 pixels (#2) | | | | |
| Theoretical detector resolution | 25 lp/mm | | | | |
| Scintillator Technology | Caesium Iodide (CaI) | | | | |
| CTF - Contrast Transfer Function (at 70 kVp - 1.5 mm ABS liter) | @ 10 lp/mm spatial frequency | 25 • 10⁻² | | | |
| Output - LSB At 70 kVp - 1.5 mm ABS liter | 1900 @ 100 μ Gy | | | | |
| USB cable length | 3 meters (9.84 feet) | | | | |
| Gray levels | 14 bits (16384 gray levels) | | | | |
| Connection | Standard USB: USB 2.0 High Speed (480Mbits/s) and USB 3.0 | | | | |

**Call Us Now For The Best Prices**

**$250 Merchandise Award**

Towards a Future Order with the Purchase of a Polaroid Intraoral Sensor Package

**C. Polaroid Keren™ HD Sensors**

- Connects via USB
- Includes: imaging software with the sensor & positioners (Trollbyte Kimera)
- 2 year warranty on sensors; 1 year warranty on software

| Sensor Kit | #XR-40 | $5,894.95 |
|------------|_________|___________|
| #1 Sensor Kit | #XR-40 | $5,894.95 |
| #2 Sensor Kit | #XR-41 | $6,294.95 |
A. **Digital Sensor Cord Saver**
   8' L | #XH-74 | $43.95
   - Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
   - Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
   - Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

B. **Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves**
Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-1/2” W x 7-1/4” L

C. **Clear Sensor Sleeves**
Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | $10.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-5/8” W x 8-3/8” L

D. **Clean Up's PSP Plate Cleaning Wipes**
Pkg. 50 | #XH-061 | $51.95
- Protect & prolong the life of PSP plates
- Wipes are coated with proprietary Methyl alcohol formula to remove fingerprints, dirt, & other debris
- Individually wrapped for single-patient use

E. **Apixia™ PSP Plates**
Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $119.95
- Plates match film size for ease of positioning
- Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
- Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
- Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

F. **Tru-Image Positioning System**
Kit | #XH-301 | $535.95
- Prevents bad images caused by cone cuts & angling errors
- Works with Rinn & Flow alignment systems & can be used with phosphor plates, film, or digital sensors
- Includes: collimator cone with LED indicator, alignment ring, adapter ring, & Lithium battery (bite blocks not included)
- Specify cone size: 2.25”, 2.5”, 2.75”, 3”, or Planmeca
- Alignment Rings (pkg. 3) | #XH-302 | $130.95

G. **PacDent Focus XC X-ray Collimator**
#XH-300 | $106.95
- Reduces scatter radiation & x-ray exposure by 60-70%
- Collimator snaps around existing aiming ring (not included)
- Can be used with phosphor plates, film or digital sensors
- Aiming ring (not included) remains functional and stays in place for future use
- Specify sensor size: #1 or #2

---

**X-ray Collimators**
The Tru-Image positioning system retrofits to any round cone with an outside diameter of 2.5" - 3.0" — No need to remove the existing cone! It reduces the diameter of the beam to a rectangle, only slightly larger than the image receptor, which reduces scatter up to 70%, and improves the diagnostic quality of the image. Lower radiation exposure & better quality images makes Tru-Image a WIN-WIN in dental radiography!
X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders

- Autoclavable & chemiclavable

**M. Straight Intra-oral Film Holders**

Pkg. 3 | #XH-02 | $10.95

**N. Angled Intra-oral Film Holders**

Pkg. 3 | #XH-051 | $11.95

**O. Digital Sensor Holders**

Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95

- Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

**P. Wingers®**

- Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
- Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
- Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
- Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)

**Q. Flow Sensibles™**

Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $37.95

- Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
- Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
- Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves

**R. Flow Uni-Verse-All™**

Kit | #XH-380 | $48.55

- Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
- Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings

**Sensor Holders**

- Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
- Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
- Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
- Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)

**Positioner Holders (pkg. 4)**

- Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
- Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)

**Flow RAPiD Aligning System**

Kit | #XH-400 | $94.95

- Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horizontal, 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual

**A. Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95**

**B. Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 | (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95**

**C. Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.15**

- Pkg. of 25

**D. Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95**

**E. Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 | (ea) $6.15 (3+) $5.65**

**F. Anterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45**

- Pkg. of 25

**G. Bite Wing Arm | #XH-424 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95**

**H. Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)**

- For #0/#1 Film | #XH-414 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
- For #2 Film | #XH-415 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45

**I. Vertical Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)**

- For #2 Film | #XH-416 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.75

**J. For Anterior Film (Royal Blue)**

- Arm | #XH-110 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
- Ring | #XH-107 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
- Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-105 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**K. For Posterior Film (Yellow)**

- Arm | #XH-111 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
- Ring | #XH-109 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
- Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-106 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**L. For Bite Wing Film (Red)**

- Arm | #XH-112 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
- Ring | #XH-108 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95

**Horizontal Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)**

- For #0/#1 Film | #XH-101 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
- For #2 Film | #XH-102 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**Vertical Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)**

- For #1 Film | #XH-103 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
- For #2 Film | #XH-104 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
One-touch scanning of standard #2 x-ray films for offices that need to convert x-ray films to digital!

This high resolution digital device allows scanning of dental x-ray film directly to a patient's file, a computer archive, or e-mail.

X-ray Sensor & Phosphor Plate Disposables

A. All-Bite Sensor Holders
   Pkg. 30 | #XH-65 | $18.95
   • Slide All-Bite onto sensor then snap-on provided bite block
   • Take either horizontal or vertical wing x-rays by switching position of bite block
   • Single use, but may be used multiple times per patient
   • Economical at only pennies per holder

B. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops
   Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $49.95
   • Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
   • Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor
   • Line Up "V" Cut
   • Wrap Around
   • Fold in Corners
   • Works with Film, PSPs & Sensors!

C. Deluxe Cushies
   Pkg. 300 | #XF-80 | $32.95
   • Spongy tabs soften the edges on long or short edges of sensors, PSP envelopes, & x-ray film
   • Easy to use, easy to see in patient’s mouth, & adds patient comfort
   • Made in the USA

D. Flow Dental Safe 'N' Sure Envelopes
   • For phosphor plates only
   • Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3
   • OPT Barriers (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $56.95
   • They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates
   • Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $51.25
   • Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

E. Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes
   Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
   • Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
   • Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
   • Textured surface reduces surface resistance
   • Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, or #3
   • Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

Clean Image Processor Cleaners

F. Daily Clean-up Sheets
   8” x 10” (pkg. 50) | #XH-310 | $58.25
   • White sheets have a moisture activated coating removes built-up residue from processor rollers & web type transports that cause grainy films

G. Weekly Solution
   • Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes
   32 oz Spray | #XH-312 | $32.25
   1 gallon | #XH-313 | $102.25

H. Monthly Pro-32
   32 oz | #XH-311 | $105.25
   • Removes silver build-up and oxidation
   • Includes: safety glasses & nitrile gloves
   • Enough solution for 10 uses

X-ray Duplication

I. EasyScan HD X-ray Scanner
   #79-08 | $599.95
   • Scans dental x-ray films to a digital file
   • Works with any dental software
   • Will scan any standard #2 film
   • Includes: software and USB cable

J. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
   • Must be used in a dark room
   • Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
   • 1 year warranty

Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $457.95
   • Works with films up to 6” x 10”
   • Dimensions: 18-1/4" L x 8" W x 6-3/4" H (w/cover open 14” H)

Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $492.25
   • Works with films up to 10” x 12”
   • Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 12” W x 8-1/2” H (w/cover open 19-1/2” H)

Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95
X-ray Viewers

Flow Viewer
#75-50 | $98.95
- Size: 13-3/4” W x 4-3/4” H viewing area
- Table top or wall mounting
- White impact resistant plastic

Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95
Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95

Prevent Apron Cracking to Comply W/Regulations

Patient Aprons
- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

Lead Apron Disposal
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location

For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

Hazardous Waste Pick-ups

B. Lead Apron Disposal
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location

For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

Apron Storage

C. Wall-mounted Holder
White | #78-CH | $19.75

D. Hanger-style
White | #78-AH | $16.75

E. Adult (Lead)
- Size: 24” W x 27” L
With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $129.95
Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95

Adult (Lead-free)
- Size: 24” W x 26” L
- Provides same .3 mm protection without the lead
With Neck Collar | #78-41 | $237.95
Without Neck Collar | #78-42 | $227.95

F. Child (Lead)
#78-30 | $109.95
- Size: 18” W x 24” L
- Specify design: dalmatian or sheep

G. Pano Cape (Lead)
#78-36 | $108.95
- Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
- Size: 23” W x 25” L (square-shape)

H. Technician’s (Lead)
#78-35 | $199.95
- Coat-style
- Size: 24” W x 36” L

I. Thyroid Collar (Lead)
#78-33 | $52.95
- Size: 24” W x 5” L
**Intra-oral Mirrors**

- Compact head allows easy access to molars
- Easy To Use! Connects Directly to PC; No Network or Docking Station Required
- Screws into a standard light fixture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Quantity Discount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>#1 Adult Buccal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 2-1/4&quot; W x 6-1/2&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>#2 Adult Lingual</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 1-3/4&quot; W x 6-1/8&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>#3 Adult Occlusal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 2-7/8&quot; W x 4-1/2&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>#3 Child Occlusal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 2-1/2&quot; W x 3-1/2&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>#4XL Adult Occlusal</td>
<td>$64.95</td>
<td>3+ $62.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 2-1/2&quot; W x 3-1/2&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>#4XL Child Occlusal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 2-1/2&quot; W x 4-1/4&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intra-oral USB Cameras**

- 1 year warranty

**Practice Tips #26 | X-ray Quality**

Are your x-ray films coming out too light or too dark?
Do you have streaks or discoloration?
Does your safelight use a GBX filter?
Is your x-ray chemistry too hot?
See how to fix it: [www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26](http://www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26)

---

**Dark Room Equipment**

- **X-ray for Remote Locations**
  - Switch | #78-900 | $24.95
  - For remote activation of x-ray machines
  - Switch Plate | #78-901 | $14.95
  - Made of stainless steel

- **Rhodium Coated Riofoto Glass Mirrors**
  - Double-sided for left or right handed users
  - Steam autoclavable
  - Best reflectance & sharpness of images

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Quantity Discount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>#1 Adult Buccal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>#2 Adult Lingual</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>#3 Adult Occlusal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>#3 Child Occlusal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>#4XL Adult Occlusal</td>
<td>$64.95</td>
<td>3+ $62.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>#4XL Child Occlusal</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>3+ $60.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **iCam Camera**
  - #82-98 | $289.95
  - Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16’ extension
  - Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
  - Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
  - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

- **Cammy™ Camera**
  - #82-96 | $689.95
  - Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution- has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
  - LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
  - Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8" holders
  - Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
  - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves
  - Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500) | #82-951 | $40.95

- **Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers**
  - Pkg. 150 | #82-952 | $29.95
  - Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
  - Size: 9" L x 1-1/2" W tip & 2" W entrance

- **Darkroom Safelights**
  - J. Screw-in Style | #80-21 | $97.95
  - Replacement Bulb (7.5W) | #20-806 | $7.95
  - Swivel With Manual Shutoff | #80-11 | $154.95
  - Replacement Bulb (10W) | #20-801 | $6.95
  - Swivel With Automatic Shutoff | #80-15 | $177.95
  - Replacement Bulb (15W) | #20-802 | $6.95
  - Angular (wall mountable) | #80-05 | $129.95
  - Replacement Bulb (10W) | #20-801 | $6.95
  - Combination/Dual | #80-06 | $199.95
  - Has a safelight on the bottom & an incandescent light on top

- **For X-ray Viewers**
  - N. Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers
  - Large | #29-07-L | $26.95
  - Size: 24" W x 32" L
  - Pkg. 300
  - Regular | #29-07-R | $24.95
  - Size: 15" W x 26" L
  - Pkg. 500
Disposal

fax (888) 729-1016   follow us
toll free (800) 331-7993

Waste Bags & Bins

A. Peel & Stick Bags
   - Size: 9" x 10" x 2 mil thick
   - Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
   - Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut
   Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B22 | $24.95
   Waste Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B23 | $24.95

B. Red Infectious Control Bags
   - Pkg. of 50
   7-10 Gallons (24" dia x 24" x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-12 | $11.95
   16 Gallons (24" dia x 33" x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-16 | $17.95
   20-24 Gallons (33" dia x 43" x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-17 | $19.95
   31-33 Gallons (33" dia x 40" x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-14 | $21.95

C. Hazardous Waste Bag Storage
   - Wire racks are white & have a lid
   - Mounts to wall or inside cabinets
   - Dispenses bags as needed
   (bags sold separately)
   1 Gallon Rack (9" W x 12-3/4" H x 6" D) | #85-D1 | $29.95
   1 Gallon Bags (pkg. of 20) | #85-B-11 | $5.95 (5+) $5.25
   3 Gallon Rack (11" W x 15-1/2" H x 7-1/4" D) | #85-D3 | $32.95
   3 Gallon Bags (pkg. of 20) | #85-B-10 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $6.25

D. BioHazard Pouch Bags
   Pkg. 100 | #85-B24 | $9.95
   - Quick-closure bags with a pouch
   for storing relevant paperwork neatly,
   without getting wet or distorted
   - Size: 6" W x 8" H, 2 mil thick

E. Touchless Waste Bins
   - Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid
   - Lid automatically closes after 3 seconds
   - 9V battery operated (not included)
   5 Gallons (plastic) | #85-975 | $53.95
   • Size: 14-1/2" x 16-1/2" x 20"
   • Specify: red or white
   11 Gallons (stainless steel) | #85-976 | $89.95
   • Size: 14-1/2" x 10-3/4" x 27-1/2"

Clean-up Kits

F. Biological Spill
   Kit | #85-B20 | $17.95
   - Size: 8-1/4" W x 5-1/2" H x 3-1/4" D
   - Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, anti-microbial wipes, ear-loop style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

G. Mercury Spill
   Kit | #85-987 | $39.95
   - Size: 8-1/2" W x 3" H x 5-1/4" D
   - Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoopers/scrapers, wiper pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

Plaster Traps

H. Sink Drain Baskets
   - Made of stainless steel
   Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.85
   - Size: 1" dia. base x 2-3/4" dia. lip
   Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.15 (3+) $6.65
   - Size: 2-3/4" dia. base x 4-1/2" dia. lip

I. Metal Plaster Trap
   2-3/4 Gallons | #31-040 | $146.95
   - Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full)
   Poly Liners (pkg. 6) | #31-041 | $18.95

J. Trap-Eze BT™ Bottle Trap
   Kit | #31-042 | $79.95
   - Connects to permanent plumbing under a lab sink
   - Includes: 64 oz. bottle & 1-1/2" piping installation kit
   Bottles Only (pkg. 2) | #31-043 | $19.95

K. Plastic Plaster Traps
   3-1/2 Gallons | #31-030 | $49.95
   - Includes: top & tubings
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-033 | $26.95
   Bucket Only | #31-031 | $9.95
   Top Only | #31-032 | $2.95
   5 Gallons | #31-035 | $49.95
   - Includes: top & tubings
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-034 | $30.95

Trap-Eze Self-sanitizing Trap
   3-1/2 Gallons | #31-036 | $53.95
   - Features an automatic sanitizing system that keeps the trap smelling fresh & clean
   - Includes: top, tubings (18" L), & caps
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-037 | $28.95
## Sharps Containers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder</td>
<td>#GR-420</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Winfield 185S #85-28</td>
<td>0.7 Quart</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Winfield 185 #85-25</td>
<td>1.7 Quart</td>
<td>$6.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Sharps-Tainer 4.8 Qt. #85-400</td>
<td>• Non-stackable</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Sharps-Tainer 10 Qt. #85-402</td>
<td>• Non-stackable</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Thru Countertop Holder #GR-CSL</td>
<td>• 7” dia x 11” H</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Clear Wall Holder</td>
<td>For Winfield #3H-30-C 185 &amp;185S or Sharps w/bases up to 3-1/2” x 3-1/2”</td>
<td>$16.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Sharps 4 Qt. #85-49</td>
<td>• Slide-top style</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Sharps 4 Qt. #85-33</td>
<td>• Chimney-top style</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>Sharps 8 Qt. #85-50</td>
<td>• Slide-top style</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>Sharps 8 Qt. #85-34</td>
<td>• Chimney-top style</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>Bemis SharpSentinel® 2 Gallons #85-43</td>
<td>• Locking lid, built-in needle remover  • Specify: clear or red</td>
<td>$9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Sharps Locking Wall Holder #85-38</td>
<td>• Holds 4 or 8 qt chimney-style Sharps (#85-33 &amp; #85-34)</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Bemis 1 Qt. #85-23</td>
<td>• Dual openings &amp; built in needle cap holder  • Small size is ideal for use in operatory</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Bemis SharpSentinel® 5 Qt. #85-42</td>
<td>• Locking lid, built-in needle remover  • Specify: clear or red</td>
<td>$8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Bemis 3 Ga. #85-45</td>
<td>• Rotating cylinder top  • Built-in needle holder</td>
<td>$13.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.</td>
<td>Bemis WallSafe Sharps 3 Quart #85-35</td>
<td>• Rotating cylinder top  • Specify: clear or red</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>Bemis WallSafe Sharps 5 Quart #85-36</td>
<td>• Rotating cylinder top  • Specify: clear or red</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BEST SELLER!**

- **K.**
  - **Description:** Bemis SharpSentinel® 2 Gallons #85-43
  - **Price:** $9.75 | (5+) $8.75

- **M.**
  - **Description:** Sharps Locking Wall Holder #85-38
  - **Price:** $43.95

- **R.**
  - **Description:** Bemis WallSafe Sharps 5 Quart #85-36
  - **Price:** $8.95 | (5+) $7.95

---

**Brackets & Keys Available**

- **O.**
  - **Description:** Bemis SharpSentinel® 5 Qt. #85-42
  - **Price:** $8.25 | (5+) $7.25

---

**Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder #GR-420**

- **Price:** $89.95
  - **Description:**
    - Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
    - Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
    - Top trim flange: 5" x 5"
    - Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”

---

**Brackets & Keys Available**

- **Q.**
  - **Description:** Bemis WallSafe Sharps 3 Quart #85-35
  - **Price:** $6.95 | (5+) $5.95

---

**Brackets Available**

- **P.**
  - **Description:** Bemis 3 Ga. #85-45
  - **Price:** $13.45 | (5+) $12.95
Solidifiers

- Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container.
- Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center.
- EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details.
- Includes: container & catalyst packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8 Liters</td>
<td>#85-51</td>
<td>Container &amp; catalyst</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Liters</td>
<td>#85-52</td>
<td>Container &amp; catalyst</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.8 Liters</td>
<td>#85-53</td>
<td>Container &amp; catalyst</td>
<td>$96.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Liters</td>
<td>#85-54</td>
<td>Container &amp; catalyst</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Hazardous Waste

- Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials.
- Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Lead Foil</td>
<td>#AL-25</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For X-ray Film</td>
<td>#AL-27</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Amalgam Traps</td>
<td>#AL-21</td>
<td>$138.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 12” Amalgam System Cartridge</td>
<td>#AL-23</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 24” Amalgam System Cartridge</td>
<td>#AL-24</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposal Mailers

- Mail-Back includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>#85-57</td>
<td>Container</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thru-counter Waste Chutes

- 4” Waste Chute: Stainless Steel | #18-13 | $48.95
  - Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole.
  - Includes an in-counter mounting ring.
- 6.6” Waste Chute: Stainless Steel | #18-14 | $44.95
  - Mounts in a 6.6” i.d. hole.
- Round W/Bag Holder: Has 4” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $99.95
  - Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $19.95
  - Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $19.95
  - Has 6” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC6 | $109.95
  - Biohazard Lid | #GR-L6 | $21.95
  - Plain Lid | #GR-L6-W | $21.95
Easily Produce Your Own Distilled Water for Your Sterilizer

Water Distiller

**Waterwise 4000**
#SC-810 | $365.95
- Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
- Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
- Size: 9” D x 15” H
Carbon Filters (pkg. 6) | #SC-811 | $36.95

**Kleenwise**
40 OZ | #SC-813 | $22.95
- Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
- Biodegradable product
- Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
- Compatible with all distillers

**Surface Wipes Holder**

**Wall-mounted Towelette Container Holder**
#GH-35 | $17.95
- Compatible with towelette containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter X 7” H

Surface Disinfectants & Cleaners

**DisCide™ Ultra Disinfectant**
- Fast-killing, non-staining/non-corrosive disinfectant
- Chemically formulated to effectively kill TB, HIV-1, Herpes 2, Andenovirus, & e-Coli in just 1 minute

Wipes (pkg. 160) | #29-50 | $10.75
- 5-1/2” dia. x 6-3/4” H
Spray (32 oz.) | #29-501 | $14.25
Refill (1 gallon) | #29-502 | $32.95

**ProSpray™ Disinfectant & Cleaner**
- Water-based (non-alcohol), non-staining/non-corrosive disinfectant
- Kills a broad range of microorganisms, including HIV-1, in 1 minute
- Stays wet on surfaces longer for full contact time
- Use as a surface cleaner, intermediate level disinfectant, ultrasonic instrument cleaning/holding solution, or for disinfecting dental impressions & appliances

Wipes (pkg. 240) | #CR-15 | $9.95
- 5-1/2” dia. x 6-3/4” H

**Perimo RTU™ Disinfectant & Cleaner**
- Formula has quaternary ammonium that effectively kills Tuberculosis, HIV, Hepatitis B & C, Polio, & drug resistant staph (VRE/MRSA)
- Doesn’t absorb through skin & won’t stain, damage instruments, or hard surfaces (can be used as a soak or in an ultrasonic cleaner)
- 5 minute kill time for TB, 3 minute kill time for HBV, HCV, MRSA, Rhinovirus, Rotavirus, & 1 minute kill time for HIV

Spray (32 oz.) | #EF-50 | $11.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-51 | $27.95
A. CaviCide1™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
- 1 minute contact time
- Fragrance-free
Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | $12.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | $13.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | $35.95
Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-57 | $70.95

B. PDI Sani-Cloth™
- Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
- Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
- Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister
- Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
Super Sani-Cloth™ (pkg. 160) | #EF-79 | $10.95
- High alcohol formula (55%)
- Effective against 30 microorganisms
- 2 minute contact time
Sani-Cloth Plus™ (pkg. 160) | #EF-78 | $9.75
- Low alcohol formula (14.85%)
- Effective against 16 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time

C. CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Combines both disinfectant and cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
- Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-1, Herpes, & more
- Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a presoak; Non-toxic and biodegradable
CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | $11.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.45
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $34.95
Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $71.95
- Has a pump for easy dispensing

D. PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal
- Alcohol-free formula
- Effective against 44 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time
Large Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-83 | $10.55
- 6” x 6-3/4”
Extra Large Wipes (pkg. 65) | #EF-84 | $12.55
- 7-1/2” x 15”

E. CaviCide™ Bleach
- Effective against 41 microorganisms in 3 minutes
- Uses Enhanced Chlorine Tech™ (ECT) that is gentle on surfaces, but hard on pathogens (you don’t need gloves to use wipes)
- Has a 1:10 bleach dilution
CaviWipes (pkg. 90) | #EF-88 | $13.55
- 6” x 10-1/2”

F. Sanitex Plus™
- Low alcohol content (14.85%)
- Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
- Effective against 16 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time
Large Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-71 | $9.55
- 6” x 6-3/4”
Extra Large Wipes (pkg. 65) | #EF-72 | $11.55
- 8” x 14”

G. NEW! BioSURF Disinfectant & Cleaner
- One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
- Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
- Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
- It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
- Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials
Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | $14.95
Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | $69.95
- Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
- Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure
### EZ Jett Cassettes
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- Specify: Zirc colors

#### Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95

#### Compact Steri-Cassettes
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8” L x 1-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H
- Specify: Zirc colors

#### Hinged Instrument Boxes
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111- fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8” L x 1-3/4” W x 1-3/4” H
- Specify: Plasdent colors

#### Compact Cassettes
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- Locking strap secures instruments
- 7-1/8” L x 3-7/8” W x 5/8” H
- Specify: Zirc colors

#### Instrument Sterilization

- **Zirc Colors:** Neon Yellow, Neon Green, Neon Orange, Neon Purple, Neon Blue, Neon Pink, White, Blue, Green, Beige, Gray, Teal, Red, Plum, Copper, Midnight Blue, Sand, Lt. Mauve, Seagreen, Vanilla, Aqua, Lilac, Baby Blue, Gray, Yellow, Blue, Green, Beige, Gray, Teal, Red, Plum, Copper, Midnight Blue

- **Plasdent Colors:** A. G., I., J., C., F., D., E., B., Original Style
- 5 Instruments | #18-39 | (ea) $25.15 (3+) $24.15
  - 7-15/16” L x 3-1/8” W x 1-5/32” H
- 8 Instruments | #18-390 | (ea) $34.15 (3+) $33.15
  - 7-16/17” L x 4-4/9” W x 1-1/8” H
- 10 Instruments | #18-391 | (ea) $38.45 (3+) $37.05
  - 7-15/16” L x 7” W x 1-1/8” H

- **Slim Style**
- 8 Instruments | #18-392 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $30.95
  - 7” L x 4” W x 1-1/8” H

- **Compact Steri-Cassettes**
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8” L x 1-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H
- Specify: Zirc colors

- **Hinged Instrument Boxes**
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111- fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8” L x 1-3/4” W x 1-3/4” H
- Specify: Plasdent colors

### PDT Flip-Top Stainless Steel Cassettes
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

#### Bur Stainless Steel Mesh Holders
- **Spring-Loaded W/Handle**
  - 1-3/4” x 6” L | #TI-CB1 | $7.55
- **With Chain**
  - 2-1/2” dia. | #TI-CB2 | $8.25

#### Stainless Steel Accessory Cassettes
- **Compact Steri-Cassettes**
- **Hinged Instrument Boxes**
- **Compact Cassettes**
- **Instrument Sterilization**
- **Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95**
### Ultrasonic Cleaners

**Great for lab, chair-side, or in-home use!**

**Ultrasonic Units**
- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable plastic basket & cord (1 year warranty)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Mini Ultrasonic Cleaner</td>
<td>20 Oz. Tank</td>
<td>SC-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 8” L x 5” W x 5-1/2” H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)</td>
<td>#SC-920</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 9-1/3” L x 9” W x 6-1/2” H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, &amp; 480 seconds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)</td>
<td>#SC-800</td>
<td>$159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 12-1/2” L x 8-1/8” W x 9-5/8” H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Preset at 140°; 2-color LED, 30 min. digital timer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)</td>
<td>#SC-815</td>
<td>$275.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 17-1/2” L x 10-4/5” W x 8” H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes: drain valve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)</td>
<td>#SC-82</td>
<td>$497.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 20-1/3” L x 9-2/5” W x 12” H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Largest item to fit in tank: 13-2/5” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes: drain valve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)</td>
<td>#SC-83</td>
<td>$609.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 20-1/3” L x 9-3/5” W x 13-4/5” H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes: drain valve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cleaners**
- COMPARE TO PRO-TIES!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. SS Perforated Basket</td>
<td>#SC-821</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 17-1/2” L x 10-4/5” W x 8” H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes: drain valve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Silicone Instrument Ties</td>
<td>#19-201</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cleaning Solutions**
- Enhances instrument shine!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Good Vibrations™ Solution</td>
<td>#CR-19</td>
<td>$27.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent cleans while protecting instruments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-foaming formula &amp; chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices &amp; hinges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Meets CDC guidelines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Gallon With Pump</td>
<td>#CR-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24)</td>
<td>#CR-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Ultrasonic Tablets</td>
<td>#SC-32</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Two tablets make one gallon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful &amp; effective cleaning solution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Can also be used as a instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Plastic Barriers**

### Chair Barriers

**A. Extra Long**
- **Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $33.95**
  - Size: 29" W x 80" L

**B. Headrest/Half Chair**
- **Small | #29-021-S | $24.95**
  - 24" L x 27-1/2" W (pkg. 225)
- **Medium | #29-021-M | $25.95**
  - 30" L x 20" W (pkg. 250)
- **Large | #29-021-L | $26.95**
  - 32" L x 32" W (pkg. 200)

**C. Toe Cover (Vinyl)**
- **Clear | #53-42 | $46.95**
  - Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
  - No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
  - Specify: standard or plush upholstery
  - Standard Upholstery Style: fits most standard upholstery
  - Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

### Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves

**D. Headrest (Plastic)**
- **Regular | #29-031 | $10.45**
  - 9" x 11-1/2" (pkg. 250)
- **Large | #29-04 | $12.95**
  - 10" x 14-1/2" (pkg. 250)

**E. Headrest (Paper)**
- **Regular | #29-041 | $28.95**
  - 10" x 10" (pkg. 500)
- **Large | #29-042 | $33.95**
  - 10" x 13" (pkg. 500)

**F. For Laptops**
- **Pkg. 250 | #29-35 | $19.95**
  - Size: 15" x 25"

**G. For A/W Syringes**
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-051 | $15.95**
  - Size: 2-5/8" x 9-1/4"

**H. For Keyboard**
- **Pkg. 300 | #29-10 | $19.95**
  - Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
  - Fits standard keyboards
  - Size: 22" W x 14" L (pkg. 250)

**I. For Computer Mouse**
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-21 | $17.95**
  - Protects standard cordless & corded optical mice
  - Doesn't block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
  - Fits mice up to 3-1/2" W x 7" L

**J. For Laptops**
- **Pkg. 250 | #29-35 | $19.95**
  - Size: 15" x 25"

**K. A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Vinyl)**
- **Clear | #53-42 | $46.95**
  - Covers are clear

**L. For Keyboard**
- **#29-14 | (ea) $19.95 | 3+ $18.95**
  - Protects keyboard from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination
  - Fits standard keyboards
  - Size: 22" W x 14" L (pkg. 250)

**M. For A/W Syringes**
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-051 | $15.95**
  - Size: 2-5/8" x 9-1/4"

**N. Self-stick Barrier Sheets**
- **Pkg. 1200 | #29-10 | $15.95**
  - Size: 4" x 6" sheets
  - Specify: blue or clear
- **Dispenser | #29-11 | $32.95**
  - Made of clear acrylic
  - Has a lid
  - 7-1/8" H x 6-1/2" L x 5-1/2" W

**O. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film**
- **#PF-01 | $33.75**
  - 2000' x 12"W roll with cutter
- **Film Holder | #PF-10 | $19.95**
  - Mountable wire holder
  - 14-1/4"L x 6-1/4"D x 5-5/8"H

**P. NEW! Plasdent Touch Screen Barrier Film**
- **NEW!**
  - Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination
  - Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control
  - Pkg. 300
  - For Smart Phones (8" x 8") | #29-101 | $14.95
  - For Tablets (11" x 8-1/2") | #29-102 | $19.95
  - For Laptops (16" x 10") | #29-103 | $29.95

**Q. Dispenser**
- **#29-11 | $32.95**
  - Made of clear acrylic
  - Has a lid
  - 7-1/8" H x 6-1/2" L x 5-1/2" W

**R. Self-stick Barrier Sheets**
- **Pkg. 1200 | #29-10 | $15.95**
  - Size: 4" x 6" sheets
  - Specify: blue or clear

See page 114 for waterproof computer accessories
Hygiene & Sterilization

Operatory Light Handle Barriers
- Latex-free, Nitrile barriers
- Pkg. 250

For C-Bar Handles
4-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #29-035 | $35.95
- Fits most closed & unusually shaped lamp handles
- Can also be used to cover doorknobs & tray handles

For T-Bar Handles
2-3/4” x 2-3/4” | #29-036 | $28.25
- Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

Pouch Dispensers

Pouch Keepers
- For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware is included)

C. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $22.95
- Holds sizes up to 2-1/2” x 4”

D. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $24.95
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 5-3/4”

E. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $28.95
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 9”

F. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $33.95
- Holds sizes up to 5-1/4” x 10”

G. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $24.95
- Holds sizes up to 2-1/4” x 8-1/2”

H. Multi-sized Pouch Dispenser
22” x 12-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #22-34 | $74.95
- Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
- For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware not included)
- Clockwise dimensions, starting from top left corner:
  3-1/2” x 5-1/4”, 2-1/4” x 4”, 5”, 4-1/4” x 12”, 3-1/4” x 6-1/2”, 2-3/4” x 9-10”, 5-1/4” x 6-1/8” - 12”

Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves

I. Impulse Sealer
Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25
- Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
- 8” seal length-adjustable heat
- Includes: 2 heating elements
- 6 month warranty

Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
- Recessed dual direction cutting knife

Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95

Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95

J. Sterilization Indicators
- Not for use with dry heat sterilizers

Tape With Indicators | #IT-01 | $5.95
- 60 yard roll, 1/2” wide
- Used to hold wraps on cassettes

Indicators (pkg. 600) | #IS-02 | $14.45
- Use to confirm proper sterilization

K. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled Pouch Material
- Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
- 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)

Without Indicators (2” W) | #PM-N2 | (ea) $4.95 (3+)$4.45

Without Indicators (3” W) | #PM-N3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+)$5.25

Without Indicators (4” W) | #PM-N4 | (ea) $7.95 (3+)$7.15

Without Indicators (6” W) | #PM-N6 | (ea) $8.95 (3+)$7.95

L. BeeSure Self-sealing Pouches With Indicators
- Latex-free, solvent-free laminating adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
- For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
- Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners

3-1/2” x 5-3/4” (pkg. 200) | #19-501 | (ea) $7.35 (4+) $7.05

2-3/4” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200) | #19-502 | (ea) $7.55 (4+) $7.15

2-3/4” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200) | #19-503 | (ea) $8.35 (4+) $7.95

3-1/2” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200) | #19-504 | (ea) $13.95 (4+) $13.45

M. Dry Heat Sterilizer
2 Tray Model | #97-01 | $799.95
- 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” H x 9-1/2” D

Door Gasket | #97-011 | $23.95

3 Tray Model | #97-02 | $999.95
- 18” W x 14-1/2” H x 11” D

Door Gasket | #97-021 | $26.95

N. NEW! Prestige Medical Portable Sterilizer
13.2” x 13.4” | #97-001 | $1,229.95
- Has an 18 min. cycle
- Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
- Maximum load of 6.6 lbs
Sterilization

Water Testing Materials

A. Max Temperature Tester
   #RP-113 | $89.95
   • Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups
   Standard | #24-00 | $15.95
   • Made of sturdy plastic
   • Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
   • Pkg. 1000

C. Pyrex Beaker
   600 mL | #SC-03 | $11.95
   • Dimensions: 5-1/4"W x 19"L

D. STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
   Pkg. 100 | #97-05 | $48.95
   • Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
   • Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
   • These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
   • Dimensions: 4" x 0.75"

E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
   • Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
   • Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
   • Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
   • NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable
   • Between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
   • Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)
   • Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $119.95
   • 10-Hour Results | #97-03 | $429.95
   • Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-03 | $429.95
   • ConFirm® Value Test Mail-in Service
     • Compatible with dry heat, chemical, EIO, & steam sterilizers
     • Results in as little as 24 hours (depends on sterilizer style)
     • Postage is not included
   12 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) | #97-100 | $74.95
   52 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) | #97-101 | $199.95

F. Metricide™ 28
   • Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
   • Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours
   1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95
   1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

G. L Cool
   #29-127 | $39.95
   • There are adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
   • Dimensions: 17-3/10" L x 5-2/5" W x 3/4" T
   • Specify: black or white

H. E-Z Clean (Flexible)
   Black | #29-12 | $22.95
   • Durable - can be rolled up for convenient storage & flat ergonomic design decreases wrist stress
   • 64" USB cable w/ PS2 adaptor & 109 key layout
   • Dimensions: 5-1/4"W x 19"L

Waterproof Keyboards

- Has a USB connector — Compatible with Windows & Mac computers
- Can be cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- 1 year warranty

I. Silicone Mouse Pads
   Pkg. 5 | #29-120 | $29.95
   • Autoclavable for easy cleaning

J. Wipeable Mouse
   Black or White | #29-121 | $39.95
   • USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
   • Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
   • Dimensions: 3-9/10" L x 2-1/5" W x 1-2/5" H
   • 1 year warranty

K. Small Steri-Soaker
   #18-831 | $27.95
   • Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
   • 8-3/8" W x 4-1/4" D x 2-1/2" H
   • Specify: blue or white

L. Mini Steri-Soaker
   #18-B20 | $13.75
   • 3-1/2" Dia. x 2-3/4"

M. Large Steri-Soaker
   1 gallon | #18-79 | $78.95
   • Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
   • Includes: perforated rinse tray & flat ergonomic design
   • 13-7/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/8"
   • Specify: blue or gray

N. Dent-A-Sleeve
   Soakers
   • Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
   • Pkg. 100 sleeves
   6" L | #19-48 | (ea) $12.95 (4+) $11.95
   9" L | #19-49 | (ea) $16.95 (4+) $15.95
ICW Dental Work Stations

- Innovation solutions for mounting pretty much anything, from equipment to monitors
- Mounts fold up & stow away - saving you precious space in the operatory
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 5 year warranty

**A. ULTRA 510 LCD/Keyboard Mount**

**Pole Mounted (shown) | #MM-003 | $529.95**
- Machined out of billet aluminum, unit is powder coated gloss for durable lasting finish
- Move components together - adjust them separately
- 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- 9.5" wall mount, double-articulating arms
- Stowed depth: 4.5" LCD only, 9.75" LCD & keyboard
- Has slide out mouse trays on both sides of keyboard platform
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360° | Screen tilt: 90°
- Weight capacity: 18 pounds

**Wall Mounted | #MM-004 | $529.95**

- 100m VESA interface plate will mount to any compatible LCD monitor arm

**B. ULTRA 11" Laptop Mount**

**Single Arm**

**Pole Mounted | #MM-001 | $242.95**
- Tray size: 15" wide & 12" deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

**ULTRA 20" Laptop Mount**

**Double Arm**

**Pole Mounted | #MM-002 | $294.95**
- Tray size: 15" wide & 12" deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

**ULTRA 11" Laptop Mount With Stand**

- Compactly folds tablet, extend vertically 16.6", & swivel 360°

**With Desk Clamp | #MM-011 | $259.95**
- Tension adjustment knobs
- Requires surface thickness of 0.5" to 2" with a minimum of a 2.5" lip
- Includes: fastener to lock tablet in place & key for removal

**With Theft Resistant Fastener | #MM-012 | $259.95**
- 330° rotation at each joint uses tool adjustment for tension
- Requires a 3/8" hole to be drilled into surface
- Includes: fastener to lock tablet in place & key for removal

**Professional Tablet Mounting Plate**

**#MM-010 | $139.95**
- Mounting plate accepts several generations of iPad & iPad
Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, Microsoft Surface, & Surface Pro (see online for model compatibility)
- 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5" - 11.5", height range of 6.5" - 8.0", thickness of up to 0.56"
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant fastener on back

**Professional Tablet Mount With Stand**

- Has Mounting Plate #MM-010
- Compactly folds tablet, extend vertically 16.6", & swivel 360°

**With Desk Clamp | #MM-011 | $259.95**
- Tension adjustment knobs
- Requires surface thickness of 0.5" to 2" with a minimum of a 2.5" lip

**With Theft Resistant Fastener | #MM-012 | $259.95**
- 330° rotation at each joint uses tool adjustment for tension
- Requires a 3/8" hole to be drilled into surface
- Includes: fastener to lock tablet in place & key for removal
ICWDental Monitor Mounts
- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21° of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

Molar Media Mount
- Entertain or educate patients with the help of a digital tablet
- Mounts an iPad or tablet to an existing operating light (p. 108)
- Reaches an overall length of 20"
- Includes: mounting plate & hardware & 5.5" arm section

LCD Arm Mount
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

B. Easily attaches to existing light for increased patient comfort

Tablet Mount
For Operatory Overhead Lights
#WM-00 | $214.95

C. Put your monitor within arms reach with these convenient LCD mounts!

Mobile Desks
- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability

D. Glass Laptop Desk With Sliding Surface
Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95
- Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 13-1/2" D
- Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4" W X 9" D
- Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 7-1/4" D
- Height Adjusts: 26" to 37"

E. Mesa Desk Cart
Cherry Wood or White Surface | #VC-72 | $239.95
- Surface Dimensions: 28-1/4" W X 19-3/4" D
- Supports: 125 lbs
- Height Adjusts: 27" to 41"
Nitrous System Parts

A. Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly
- Masks and scavenging circuit don't contain natural rubber or latex
- Circuits & adapter fittings are autoclavable

Intro Kit | #71-302 | $68.95
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters
- Specify for: In-Line Vac Control System or Remote Flow System (FS & Accu-Vac)

Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

Axess™ Nasal Hoods
- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented
Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | $139.95
Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $139.95
Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $139.95

B. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum-attaches to HVE valve

Scavenging Circuit I | #71-30 | $496.95
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood

Scavenging Circuit II | #71-301 | $549.95
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36” corrugated tube (#71-40)

C. Disposable or Personal Patient N2O Hoods
- P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods”
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal

Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $91.95
- Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)

Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $93.95
- Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $95.95
- Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

D. N2O Main Tubing

3’ L | #71-40 | $43.95
6’ L | #71-421 | $52.95
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

E. 3L Reservoir Bag
#71-41 | $37.95
- Slip-on style
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

F. Vacuum Gauge
#71-28 | $137.95

G. Slip Clamp
#71-434 | $25.95

H. Valve Hood Hub
#71-45 | $52.95

I. Hood Plug
#71-46 | $24.95

J. H Connector
#71-433 | $34.95

K. DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub
#71-471 | $50.95

L. Y Connector
Small | #71-435 | $29.95
Large | #71-436 | $29.95

M. Single Connector
For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

Scavenging Circuit Replacement Parts
- For Accutron & Belmed systems

3.5 Spiral Vacuum Tube (#71-121)

1.5 Spiral Vacuum Tube (#71-120)

Connects Corrugated Tubing to Flowmeter

Vacuum Flow Control Valve & Gauge (#71-28)

Exhalation Valve Hub (#71-45)

Inlet Tubing (#11-711)

Outlet Tubing (#11-712)

Connects to Vacuum Source (#71-441)

Latex-Free

Latex-Free

A. Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly
- Masks and scavenging circuit don't contain natural rubber or latex
- Circuits & adapter fittings are autoclavable

Intro Kit | #71-302 | $68.95
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters
- Specify for: In-Line Vac Control System or Remote Flow System (FS & Accu-Vac)

Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

Axess™ Nasal Hoods
- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented
Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | $139.95
Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $139.95
Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $139.95

B. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum-attaches to HVE valve

Scavenging Circuit I | #71-30 | $496.95
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood

Scavenging Circuit II | #71-301 | $549.95
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36” corrugated tube (#71-40)

C. Disposable or Personal Patient N2O Hoods
- P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods”
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal

Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $91.95
- Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)

Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $93.95
- Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $95.95
- Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

D. N2O Main Tubing

3’ L | #71-40 | $43.95
6’ L | #71-421 | $52.95
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

E. 3L Reservoir Bag
#71-41 | $37.95
- Slip-on style
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

F. Vacuum Gauge
#71-28 | $137.95

G. Slip Clamp
#71-434 | $25.95

H. Valve Hood Hub
#71-45 | $52.95

I. Hood Plug
#71-46 | $24.95

J. H Connector
#71-433 | $34.95

K. DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub
#71-471 | $50.95

L. Y Connector
Small | #71-435 | $29.95
Large | #71-436 | $29.95

M. Single Connector
For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

Scavenging Circuit Replacement Parts
- For Accutron & Belmed systems

3.5 Spiral Vacuum Tube (#71-121)

1.5 Spiral Vacuum Tube (#71-120)

Connects Corrugated Tubing to Flowmeter

Vacuum Flow Control Valve & Gauge (#71-28)

Exhalation Valve Hub (#71-45)

Inlet Tubing (#11-711)

Outlet Tubing (#11-712)

Connects to Vacuum Source (#71-441)

Latex-Free

Latex-Free
Nitrous System

A. Cylinder Seal
Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
• Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
• Universal, works with all systems

B. Belmed Nitrous System
• 7/8" bag & outlet diameter
• Head Dimensions: 8-3/4" H x 3-3/4" W x 10-1/4" D
• Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
• Cylinders not included
• Has an oxygen fail-safe
• 1 year warranty
Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,519.95
• Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
• Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting
Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,775.95

Pressure Gauges & Yoke Blocks

C. For Mobile Yoke Block
Gauge
#71-001 | $69.95
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

D. For Central Manifold Gauge
Gauge
#71-000 | $59.95
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

E. Double Pressure Regulator With Gauges
#71-003 | $367.95
• Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen

F. Single Pressure Regulator With Gauges
#71-002 | $299.95
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

G. 4 Cylinder Yoke Block on Mobile Stand
#71-008 | $1,999.95
• Includes: 2 oxygen yokes, 2 nitrous yokes, block, gauges, regulators, 2 36" DISS hoses, check valves, cylinder wrench, yoke plug, & mobile stand

Mounting Brackets for Flowmeters

H. Telescoping Wall Arm
Belmed | #71-17 | $323.95
Fraser/Matrix | #71-18 | $323.95
Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $344.95

I. 2" Post Mount
Belmed | #71-25 | $323.95
Fraser/Matrix | #71-26 | $323.95
• MDM & RA top mount only
Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-27 | $344.95

J. Reducing Bushing
• Allows use of 2" diameter mounting brackets with 1.7" & 1.5" diameter poles
1.5" Pole Adaptor | #08-65 | $23.95
1.7" Pole Adaptor | #08-66 | $24.95
Nitrous & Oxygen Tubing

A. Nitrous Supply Hoses
   • Fittings not included
   For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
   For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
   Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
   • Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings
   Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
   • Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing

Nitrous Circuit Hoses (not shown)
For Breathing Gases Inlet (clear, 3/8” id) | #71-111 | $12.95/foot
Outlet Hose (clear, 1/4” id) | #11-712 | $14.95/foot
1.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-120 | $16.95
3.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-121 | $22.95

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
   • Hose set for both N₂O & O₂ lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
   • 3’ length, longer lengths of up to 6’ can be special ordered
   B. O₂ DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
       • Measures 5’ long
   N₂O DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
       • Measures 5’ long
   C. For OxeyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $219.95
   D. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $221.95
   E. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
   F. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $219.95

Nitrous & Water Treatment

DentaPure Water Cartridges
   • Purifies self-contained waterlines at a continuous rate with the use of iodinated resin technology developed by NASA
   • Treats water by killing the bacteria and destroying biofilm
   • Doesn’t require the use of distilled water in your self-contained system
   • Filters can be discarded in the trash
   • Includes installation components

J. 60-Day Cartridge
   For Independent Water | #49-300 | $46.95
   • Treats approx. 40 L of water

K. 365-Day Cartridge
   For Independent Water | #49-301 | $224.95
   • Treats approx. 240 L of water

L. For Municipal Water
   • Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator
   365-Day | #49-303 | $248.95

M. Iodine Test Strips
   Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $20.95

Waterline Cleaners
   • Non-toxic solutions for preventing or removing biofilm

G. BluTab Maintenance Tablets
   • Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
   • If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
   • Does not weaken bonding strengths
   For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $33.95
   For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $50.95

H. Sterilex Liquid Ultra
   10 Weekly Applications | #49-21 | $79.95
   • Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
   • For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
   • Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

I. Waterline Testing Kits
   • A simple way to test the quality of your water-lines
   • EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to ProEdge
   • Water labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back within one week, & free consultation with a water expert
   • Includes: testing vials, lab service, & prepaid FedEx overnight shipping

ProEdge Mail-In Kits
   With 4 Vials | #30-611 | $127.95
   With 6 Vials | #30-612 | $157.95

J. No more messy powders to mix!

K. Tubing shown with ferrule (sold separately)
Clean Water Systems
• Attach to your delivery units for air syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

A. Single Econo I
• Includes: 750mL bottle
• Mounts to 2” dia. pole
Bottle Water Only #49-041 | $125.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-031 | $138.95

B. Single Econo II
• Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle
Bottle Water Only #49-18 | $138.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-19 | $152.95

C. Single Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4” female QD for scalers with flow control
Bottle Water Only #49-37 | $199.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-36 | $232.95
Optional Post Mount Bracket #49-23 | $53.95

D. Dual Bottle Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2 1.5L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4” female QD for scalers w/flow control
Bottle Water Only #49-32 | $251.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-33 | $291.95

Quick Switch Bottle Kits
• Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
• Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
• Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on system

E. Metal Adaptor Kit
#49-39 | $59.95
• Push-pull release of bottle from system
Adaptor Only | #49-391 | $22.95

F. Plastic Adaptor Kit
#49-38 | $63.95
• Twist-off release of bottle from system
Adaptor Only | #49-381 | $31.95

G. NEW! Quick Disconnect Conversion Kit
#49-394 | $62.95
• Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
• Has a twist off relief
• Includes: converter & adaptor

H. With QD & Flow Control
#49-091 | $197.95
• 1/4” female quick disconnect
I. Without QD & Flow Control
#49-090 | $163.95

J. Bottles
750 mL | #49-10 | $6.75
1 L | #49-12 | $6.95
1.5 L | #49-13 | $11.95
1.8 L | #49-11 | $11.95

K. Bottle Gasket
each | #49-06 | $2.95

L. Starter Kit
#49-14 | $32.95
• Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube
1 L Bottle | #49-141 | $23.95

High Pressure Water Bottles
• Polyethylene construction

*LOWEST PRICE

Beaverstate Under the Counter Water Systems
• On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
• 11-1/2" H with the 1 liter bottle
• 5 year warranty

Zirc Water Wise
• Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
• Attaches to the adapter with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
• Has a pressure release valve
• Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle

See our video on how to install a clean water system. amerdental.blog/tech-tips-55
Dental Units (Beaverstate)
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant adjustment & 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-122 | $2,830.00 $2,498.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 66” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
Mounted Under the Counter | #55-16 | $1,660.00 $1,499.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Unit mounts under a counter on a pull-out drawer slide with 15° left/right pivot

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14 | $2,800.00 $2,349.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
Unit Head Only | #59-30 | $1,440.00 $1,299.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g., wall or side of a cart). See page 132 for mounting options & folding rigid arms.

C. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & friction lock
Unit on Flex Arm | #59-06 | $2,015.00 $1,797.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 69” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-09 | $2,330.00 $1,997.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars

E. NEW! Aseptico Taskforce
#55-001 | $3,344.95
- Fully self-contained unit that can be taken anywhere & easy to operate (can be packed into a sturdy carrying case for quick transportation)
- Oilless compressor provides 32 PSI to handpieces & syringes
- Includes: high-speed & slow-speed handpiece controls, three-way AW syringe, water supply tank, waste container, on/off fool control, SE system, remote AC power cord, & 2 extra fuses
- Dimensions: 12-1/2” x 17-1/2” x 7-1/2”

F. NEW! Aseptico Express X
#55-002 | $4,649.95
- Equipment failure happens, use this unit as a backup delivery system
- Its built-in compress can run a standard high-speed or slow-speed handpiece
- The handpiece can operate independently from suction using manual switch on console
- This portable unit can pack into an impact-resistant carrying case with wheels for easy transportation
- Includes: compressor, vacuum pump, three-way AW syringe, HVE & SE vacuum hoses with valves, 1 liter water supply bottle, on/off foot switch, Cavition connector, 2 fuses, & power cord
- Dimensions: 10-1/2” x 14-1/2” x 24”

Portable Pneumatic Units
- 2 year warranty (made in the USA)
Rear Delivery Systems (Beaverstate)

For complete features see: ameridental.com/handpiece-delivery-units

- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

NO NEED TO CALL A SERVICE TECH WE CAN TALK YOU THROUGH INSTALLATION OF YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT! GIVE US A CALL! 1-800-331-7993

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-14 | $1,550.00 $1,369.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award Dollars
   • Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-13 | $1,345.00 $1,169.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award Dollars

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-04 | $2,145.00 $1,799.95
   Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
   • Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
   • Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   • One arm fully extended is 16-1/2", 33" if arms are put to the side
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-03 | $1,700.00 $1,409.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award Dollars
   • With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4"

C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-07 | $2,170.00 $1,805.95
   Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
   • Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22" reach
   • Mounts in a 21" W x 11-1/4" H space (minimum)
   • Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-28 | $4,410.00 $1,409.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award Dollars
   • Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-26 | $4,410.00 $1,219.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award Dollars
Controls located beneath the unit

A. 2 HP Auto Unit
#59-24 | $805.00 | $709.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award Dollars
• Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
• Master on/off & water on/off

B. Auto Unit
• Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart) See page 132 for mounting options & folding rigid arms
For 1 Handpieces | #59-09 | $590.00 | $389.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award Dollars
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10 | $695.00 | $599.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award Dollars
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C. Auto Panel Mount Unit
• Master on/off & water on/off
• One water on/off for all handpieces
For 2 Handpieces | #59-25 | $650.00 | $739.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award Dollars
• Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2” W x 1-3/4” H, 5-1/8” Deep
For 3 Handpieces | #59-27 | $714.00 | $859.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award Dollars
• Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8” W x 1-3/4” H, 5-1/8” Deep

D. 3 HP Auto Unit
Unit Head Only | #59-35 | $775.00 | $699.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award Dollars
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15 | $1,795.00 | $1,639.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award Dollars
• Includes 9-1/2” x 13-1/2” heavy duty plastic tray
• Flex arm has a 50” horizontal reach, 23” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
• Mounts on a 2” dia. pole

E. Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit
• Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant
• Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control, & foot control with water on/off toggle
• Includes: oil collector
Unit Head Only | #55-65 | $935.00 | $849.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award Dollars
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64 | $1,955.00 | $1,829.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award Dollars

For 1 Handpieces | #59-09 | $500.00 | $389.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award Dollars
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10 | $685.00 | $599.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award Dollars
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2” W x 1-3/4” H, 5-1/8” Deep

Air & Water Syringes (page 3)
Dental Cart Systems

Beaverstate Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7' umbilical tubing, & 7' Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

Free Tech Support!

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2" x 9-1/2"
- With Vacuum Group | #58-45 | $2,490.00 | $1,959.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
- Without Vacuum Group | #58-46 | $4,925.00 | $1,729.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- With Vacuum Group | #58-15 | $2,870.00 | $1,999.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, & tubing
- Without Vacuum Group | #58-14 | $2,290.00 | $1,899.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16" x 22"
- With Vacuum Group | #58-01 | $2,860.00 | $1,689.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, SE, & HVE
- Without Vacuum Group | #58-02 | $4,870.00 | $1,529.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 16" x 22"
- With Vacuum Group | #58-16 | $2,800.00 | $2,159.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
- Without Vacuum Group | #58-14 | $2,280.00 | $1,899.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars

DCI Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- With Vacuum Group | #58-07 | $4,940.00 | $1,899.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars
- Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
- Without Vacuum Group | #58-08 | $4,540.00 | $1,429.95
- Earn a $200 Merchandise Award Dollars

Beaverstate Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

Free Tech Support!
A. **Assistant’s Cart**

**With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95**

*Earn a $50 Merchandise Award Dollars*

- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7’ of umbilical tubing
- Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
- Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
- 5 year parts warranty

**Optional Quick Disconnect | #55-70 | $29.95**

- Specify: air or water

---

B. **Cart With Top**

- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H

**With Chrome H Base | #UC-H8 | $349.95**

- 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)

**With Gray U Base | #UC-C6 | $454.95**

- 18” W x 22” D x 24” to 37-1/2” (adjustable height)

---

C. **Cart With Drawer & Top**

- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
- Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature

**With Chrome H Base | #UC-H15 | $412.95**

- 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)

**With Gray U Base | #UC-U14 | $520.95**

- 18” W x 22” D x 27” to 40-1/2” (adjustable height)

---

D. **Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top**

- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
- Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
- Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system

**With Chrome H Base | #UC-H19 | $402.95**

- 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)

**With Gray U Base | #UC-U16 | $520.95**

- 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

---

E. **Cart With Slide-out Shelf**

- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
- Inside shelf: 16” W x 14” D
- Shelf on roller slides with self closing feature
- Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system

**With Chrome H Base | #UC-H18 | $392.95**

- 16” W x 16” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)

**With Gray U Base | #UC-U17 | $497.95**

- 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

---

F. **Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets**

- Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
- With 1/2” & 11/16” Holes | #05-92 | $9.95
- With 1/2” & 1/2” Holes | #05-91 | $9.95
- With 1/2” Hole | #05-90 | $6.95

---

G. **Foot Control Carrier**

**#16-05 | $76.95**

- Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart
We carry a variety of chair styles - please call with your model.

**Mounting Poles & Brackets**
- For 2" diameter poles
- 2" Dia x 48" L Poles (white) | #09-08 | $179.95
- Made of powder-coated steel

**E. Double Pole Clamp**
- #09-13 | $75.95

**F. Wall Bracket**
- 6" x 6" | #08-81 | $152.95

**G. Wall Bracket W/Pole**
- #08-82 | $109.95
  - Use to convert from pole mount to wall mount

**H. Ring Base Floor Mount**
- #09-60 | $439.95
  - For under the chair

**I. Plate Base Floor Mount**
- #09-61 | $283.95

**J. Chair Brackets**
- Ritter B/C/E W/Heck | $249.95
- P&C Chairman 5000/Coachman | $229.95

**Mounting Poles & Brackets**
- For 2" diameter poles
- 2" Dia x 48" L Poles (white) | #09-08 | $179.95
- Made of powder-coated steel

**E. Double Pole Clamp**
- #09-13 | $75.95

**F. Wall Bracket**
- 6" x 6" | #08-81 | $152.95

**G. Wall Bracket W/Pole**
- #08-82 | $109.95
  - Use to convert from pole mount to wall mount

**H. Ring Base Floor Mount**
- #09-60 | $439.95
  - For under the chair

**I. Plate Base Floor Mount**
- #09-61 | $283.95

**J. Chair Brackets**
- Ritter B/C/E W/Heck | $249.95
- P&C Chairman 5000/Coachman | $229.95
A. **Northwest Chair Package**
   - #53-62 | Suggested Retail: $14,955.00
   - Our Price: $11,099.95
   - Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum.

B. **NEW! Aseptico AseptiChair**
   - #53-59 | $1,689.95
   - Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11" to 22" height
   - Holds approximately 300 lbs
   - Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
   - Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
   - Extended dimension: 72" x 28" x 46"
   - Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

C. **NEW! Beaverstate Operatory**
   - Includes only: 3 handpiece auto control unit with 2" dia. post mount system, & 48" light post with brushing
   - 5 year parts warranty

D. **S-3620 System**
   - #55-210 | $3,949.95
   - Earn a $100 Merchandise Award Dollars
   - Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe
Dental Stools
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year warranty

Replacement Cylinder (for doctor's stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
- Extends to 17”

Replacement Cylinder (for assistant’s stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95
- Extends to 22.5”

Traditional (Doctor’s)
#54-01 | $316.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

Standard (Doctor’s)
#54-25 | $376.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

Deluxe (Doctor’s)
#54-45 | $479.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
- Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

Traditional Assistant’s
#54-10 | $467.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Adjustable footrest

Standard Assistant’s
#54-35 | $539.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

Deluxe (Assistant’s)
#54-55 | $659.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

All Casters are A-dec Compatible!

Replacement Casters
- Will fit most dental stools and carts
- Pin size - 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

Carpet Casters
#ST-07 | (ea) $6.75 (5+) $5.75

Tile Casters
#ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.75

A-dec Colors
#ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95
- Specify: gray or surf
**Equipment**

**Dental Stools**
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year warranty

A. **Galaxy Ergo (Doctor’s)**
   - #54-80 | $408.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

B. **Galaxy Lumbar Support**
   - #54-78 | $529.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Manual lumbar support with height & tilt adjustable backrest

C. **Galaxy Stress-free Stool**
   - #54-79 | $444.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

D. **Econo Mode Stool**
   - Black Only | #54-63 | $94.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
   - Unique design contours to body
   - Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base

E. **Econo Stool**
   - Black Only | #54-61 | $89.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 17” to 24” high
   - Has a 13” dia. seat & 20-1/2” dia. base

F. **Elements Anatomy Stool**
   - Black or White | #54-62 | $209.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18 3/4” to 22 3/4” H
   - Back encourages proper posture
   - Vinyl surface is antimicrobial & antibacterial

---

**Topcat Naugahyde Chair Cleaners**

G. **Chair-Guard Protective Spray**
   - 32 oz. Bottle | #VM-01 | $12.75
   - Waxes and protects nearly all surfaces, leaving a finish that resists smears and fingerprints
   - Extends the life of naugahyde & exam tables from damage caused by harsh cleaning chemicals

H. **Erase-Sure Stain Remover Spray**
   - 32 oz. Bottle | #VM-02 | $9.75
   - 100% biodegradable, environmentally safe citrus solvent cleaner, degreaser, & deodorizer
   - Removes heavy stains, grease, soil deposits, inks, and other hard to remove substances

I. **Vinyl/Leather Patch**
   - 1 fl. oz. | #VM-03 | $12.95
   - Clear epoxy can be used to patch tears on vinyl, leather, naugahyde, dental chairs, exam stools, office furniture, medical equipment, & vinyl throws
Operating Lights & Lens Shields

Lens Shields & Reflectors

A. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95
B. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95
C. For Schein, Marus (Pre '99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
D. For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
E. For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
F. For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
G. For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
H. For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $47.95 (3+) $45.95
I. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95
J. For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
  • Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

Reflectors

• Brand new; not re-coated
• See online for more images & reflectors
For Pelton & Crane - Glass (LF-II) | #RL-02 | $459.95
For Celux - Plastic | #RL-07 | $119.95

Lens Shields

A. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95
B. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95
C. For Schein, Marus (Pre '99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
D. For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
E. For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
F. For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
G. For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
H. For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $47.95 (3+) $45.95
I. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95
J. For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
  • Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

Mobile LED Lights

L. Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp
Mobile Light | #63-14 | $459.95
• Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
• Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
• 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
• 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L gooseneck
• Beige finish (1 year warranty)

5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $99.95
• Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

M. NEW! Aseptico Portable LED Light
Mobile Light | #63-150 | $1,194.95
• Has seven beam diameter settings for more focused light
• Its amber filter is great for working with composite materials
• Has 16,145 lux at 24” distance
• 6500° Kelvin, operating temp of 50° - 113° F)
• LED life of 10,000 hours minimum
• Includes: light, color filter, spare fuses, & padded carrying case
• Size: height adjustable on boom 41” - 69”, boob length is 41” L
• Black (2 year warranty)

Operatory Lights

N. Standard Operatory Light
Pole Mounted | #63-09 | $974.95
• Two intensity settings: low (12,000 Lux) & high (24,000 Lux)
• 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
• Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
• Mounts to a 2” pole (sold separately- see page 126)
• Built-in transformer and electrical lead without plug-use with a plug or hard wire
• Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48” mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
• 1 year warranty

Receive $50 Merchandise Award Dollars for Next Order!

O. DCI LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $1,999.95
• Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux); 5000° Kelvin temperature
• Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
• Specify color: gray or white
• 5 year warranty

Receive $150 Merchandise Award Dollars for Next Order!
### Mountable Trays

#### Mounted Trays That Swivel
- Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. **Arm Shelf (270°)**
   - Metal Shelf
   - 12" x 12" | #08-56 | $92.95
   - Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   - Holds 25 lbs

B. **Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)**
   - Metal Shelf
   - 9-3/4" x 13-1/4" | #08-57 | $69.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
   - Holds "B" size set-up trays
   - Holds 20 lbs

C. **Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)**
   - Metal Tray
   - 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-93 | $91.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
   - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   - Holds 15 lbs

D. **Holder Bar W/ Pin (270°)**
   - Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
   - 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-94 | $145.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
   - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   - Holds 15 lbs

E. **Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)**
   - Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
   - 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-95 | $148.95
   - Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   - Holds 15 lbs

F. **Bracket Shelf (270°)**
   - Beige Plastic Shelf
   - 10" x 14" | #08-86 | $87.95
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket
   - Mounts directly to 1-3/4" - 2-1/8" dia. poles
   - Holds 25 lbs

G. **Shelf W/Organizer Well**
   - White Plastic Shelf
   - 9-1/4" x 12" | #08-88 | $79.95
   - Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 20 lbs

H. **Shelf W/No Lip**
   - Metal Shelf
   - 12" x 12" | #08-51 | $104.95
   - Mounts on 2" dia. poles
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 25 lbs

I. **E-Z Access Shelf**
   - Plastic Shelf
   - 10" x 16-1/2" | #08-49 | $111.95
   - Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 25 lbs
   - Specify: beige, gray, or white

#### Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel
- Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

J. **Folding Arm Sections**
   - Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
   - 6" L | #08-63 | (ea) $48.95 | (3+) $46.95
   - 8" L | #08-60 | (ea) $50.95 | (3+) $48.95
   - 12" L | #08-61 | (ea) $52.95 | (3+) $50.95
   - 16" L | #08-62 | (ea) $54.95 | (3+) $52.95

K. **Plastic Washers**
   - #08-59 | (ea) $2.95 | (3+) $2.25
   - For use between sections

L. **Pole Mount Bracket**
   - 1-1/2" Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
   - For Belmont
   - 2" Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

M. **Wall Mount Bracket**
   - #08-73 | $44.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4"

N. **Reducing Bushing**
   - Allows use of 2" dia. mounting brackets w/1.5" or 1.7" dia. poles
   - 1-1/2" Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
   - 1.7" Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

O. **Mounting Plate**
   - #08-83 | $49.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4" (universal size)

P. **Table Mount Bracket**
   - #08-75 | $48.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4"

Q. **Under Surface Mount Bracket**
   - #08-72 | $58.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4"
Equipment Accessories

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

Station With Holder Bar
Complete 3-Position Set-up
#08-370 | $549.95
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm
W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE
W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

Station With Molded Holders
Complete 3-Position Set-up
#08-371 | $559.95
- Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin

Cuspidor Drain Kit
- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum- saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations
- See page 11 for more parts

Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets

E. Standard
#56-90
(ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

F. With Cover
#56-91
(ea) $3.45 (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95
Small (White Cover) |
#56-92
- Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip
Large (Gray Cover) |
#56-93
- Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

G. Covered
#56-94
(ea) $7.25 (5) $33.95 (25) $154.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

H. Wide Lip
#56-92
(ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

I. A-dec Style
#56-95
(ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- For Cascade and Performer models
- Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl
#CB-1 | $143.95
- Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
- Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck
Replacement O-ring | #56-79 | $6.95

Asepsis Cuspidor
- Designed to mount to a 2” outside dia. pole
- Bowl swivels 180°, dual venting gravity drain
- Includes: water QD & low voltage switch for electric accessories
- 8” dia. removable porcelain bowl, 24” from pole to outside of bowl
- 5 year warranty
Deluxe Mobile Cabinets
• Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
• Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
• Ships fully assembled
• Specify: almond, gray, or white

A. 4-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)
Formica | #EC-11 | $679.95
• Overall Dimensions: 21-1/4" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
• Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-1/8" H & bottom is 8-1/4" H
• Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2" H

B. 7-Drawer Cart
Formica | #EC-14 | $679.95
• Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
• Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D
• Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8" H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8" H

C. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
Top Moves Front to Back | Formica | #EC-12 | $779.95
Top Moves Side to Side | Formica | #EC-13 | $779.95
• Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
• Inside Well: 18-1/2" W x 15" D x 8-1/4" H
• Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/2" H, 5-1/4" H, & 7" H)

D. 1-Drawer Cart (With Adjustable Shelves)
Formica | #EC-15 | $389.95
• Overall Dimensions: 16-1/2" W x 18-1/2" D x 31-1/2" H
• Inside Drawers: 15-1/4" W x 16-1/2" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/4" H, 4-1/2" H, & 6" H)

Organize your mobile cabinets with drawer organizers
(page 143)
Mobile Cabinets

- **Economical Mobile Cabinet**
  - **Gray Laminate | #EC-42 | $275.95**
  - Has 2 shelves in the cabinet with one drawer above
  - Overall: 23”W x 23”D x 29”H
  - Inside drawer: 19”W x 15-1/2”D x 4”H
  - Assembly required

- **5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet**
  - **Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $529.95**
  - Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
  - Overall: 22-1/2” W x 13-1/4” D x 28-3/4” H
  - Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3” H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4” H

- **Compact 4 Drawers**
  - **#MC-18 | $539.95**
    - Outside: 14” x 27” x 19”
    - Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
    - Assembly required

- **Core 6 Drawers**
  - **#MC-17 | $659.95**
    - Outside: 23” x 36” x 19”
    - Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

- **Extra Wide 4 Drawers**
  - **#MC-19 | $799.95**
    - Outside: 27” x 27” x 19”
    - Drawers: 24-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 15-1/2”
    - Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around the office
Utility Carts (Stainless Steel)

**With 3 Shelves**

Small | #VC-13 | $314.95  
- Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H  
- Shelf Clearance: 10-1/4" H  

Large | #VC-14 | $259.95  
- Size: 27-1/2" W x 16-1/4" D x 32-1/8" H  
- Shelf Clearance: 9-1/4" H  
- Rubber bumpers on handle & legs

**With 2 Shelves & 1 Drawer**

#VC-11 | $579.95  
- Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H  
- Shelf Clearance: 8-1/8"  
- Drawer Height: 4"

**With 4 Shelves**

#VC-14 | $62.95  
- Size: 27-1/2" W x 16-1/4" D x 32-1/8" H

**With 5 Drawers**

Plastic Drawers | #VC-23 | $159.95  
- Size: 24" x 14-1/2" x 17"

**With 2 Drawers & 1 Shelf**

Metal Drawers | #VC-03 | $139.95  
- Size: 22-3/4" H x 13-3/4" W x 17" D

Utility Carts (White Coated Metal)

**With 3 Shelves**

#VC-01 | $59.95  
- Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 29-3/4" H

**With 2 Shelves & 1 Drawer**

#VC-11 | $579.95  
- Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H  
- Shelf Clearance: 8-1/8"  
- Drawer Height: 4"

**With 4 Shelves**

#VC-02 | $62.95  
- Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 39" H

**With 5 Drawers**

Metal Drawers | #VC-03 | $139.95  
- Size: 22-3/4" H x 13-3/4" W x 17" D

Specialty Carts

- 10 year warranty

**Swivel Organizer**

#VC-06 | $215.95  
- Stores supplies with 3 rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items  
- Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H  
- Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D  
- 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H  
- Top storage: 14-3/4" W x 13" D  
- 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D  
- 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability

Metal-Framed Carts

**With 5 Drawers**

Plastic Drawers | #VC-23 | $159.95  
- Size: 24" x 14-1/2" x 17"

**With 2 Drawers & 1 Shelf**

Metal Drawers | #VC-03 | $139.95  
- Size: 22-3/4" H x 13-3/4" W x 17" D

**With 3 Drawers**

27" H | #VC-27 | $51.95

**With 6 Drawers**

37-1/2" H | #VC-29 | $69.95

**With 10 Drawers**

37-1/2" H | #VC-28 | $79.95
Cabinets & Carts

Deluxe Wall Cabinets
- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8" thick case with 1" thick backs

**With Solid Doors**
#ECW-22 | $249.95
- Has 3 adjustable shelves
- Overall: 24"H x 12-3/4"D x 22"W
- Inside: 22-3/4"H x 20-3/4"W x 11"D

**With Glass Doors**
#ECW-34 | $239.95
- Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
- Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

Utility Carts

**Adjustable (Metal)**
#VC-50 | $209.95
- Each shelf can hold up to 125 lbs
- Overall: 24" W x 18" D x 26" - 42" H
- Top shelf adjusts from 26" to 42"
- Includes: a 3-plex electrical outlet & a 15' cord

**With Cabinet (Plastic)**
- Powder-coated cabinets with locks
- Cabinet door opening: 17" W x 13-1/2" H
- Shelves: 25" x 18"
- Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
  - 42" H | #VC-43 | $259.95
  - 34" H | #VC-42 | $239.95

**With Shelf (Plastic)**
- Has a total of 3 thermoplastic shelves
- Shelves: 25" x 18"
- Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
  - 42" H | #VC-442 | $239.95
  - 34" H | #VC-441 | $239.95

**Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)**

**Utility Stand (27-1/2" - 48" H)**
#VC-442 | $175.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

**Utility Stand (34" - 48" H)**
#VC-441 | $156.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

**Stainless Steel Trays**
- Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
- Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4") | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
- 15-1/8" x 10-5/8" | #08-961 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95
- 17" x 11-5/8" | #08-962 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $66.95
- 19-1/8" x 12-5/8" | #08-963 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $79.95
**A. "Ritter B" Set-up Trays**

- **Size:** 13-1/2” x 9-5/8”
- **Autoclavable up to 270° F**
- **Trays have non-slip feet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flat Set-up Tray</th>
<th>#18-01</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>$12.95 (6+)</th>
<th>$11.55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Divided Set-up Tray</td>
<td>#18-02</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$14.55 (6+)</td>
<td>$13.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking Tray Cover (regular)</td>
<td>#18-04</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$16.95 (6+)</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **NEW! Locking Tray Cover (tall)** | #18-041 | (ea) | $16.95 (6+) | $15.95 |

- **Use for going over taller items, such as sterilization cassettes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument Mat</th>
<th>#18-25</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>$12.95 (6+)</th>
<th>$12.45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **Reversible, one side holds up to 10 instruments, other side holds 4 surgical instruments**
- **Non-slip soft material & stain resistant**

**B. Mini Set-up Trays**

- **Size:** 9-1/4” x 6-5/16”
- **Autoclavable up to 270° F**
- **Trays have non-slip feet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mini Set-up Tray</th>
<th>#18-05</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>$10.95 (6+)</th>
<th>$9.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mini Tray Cover</td>
<td>#18-06</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$14.15 (6+)</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **NEW! Mini-Lok® Tray Cover** | #18-061 | (ea) | $14.95 (6+) | $13.95 |

**C. Procedure Tubs**

- **Size inside:** 10-1/4” x 9-1/4” x 2-1/2” D
- **Non-autoclavable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tub Package</th>
<th>#18-30</th>
<th>$58.45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tub</td>
<td>#18-32</td>
<td>$17.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking Tub Cover</td>
<td>#18-38</td>
<td>$17.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividers</td>
<td>#18-349</td>
<td>$11.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small or Large Cup Only</td>
<td>#18-34</td>
<td>$7.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Cup (4 bins with dividers)</td>
<td>#18-463</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Flat Tub Tray | #18-37 | $10.55 |
| Divided Tub Tray | #18-36 | $10.55 |

**D. Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>#18-461</th>
<th>$82.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clip-on Holder</td>
<td>#18-462</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Holds:** 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

**E. Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>#18-464</th>
<th>$82.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clip-on Holder</td>
<td>#18-465</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Holds:** 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips
- **Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage**
A. **Ritter "B" Set-up Trays**
   - Size: 13-1/2" x 9-5/8"
   - Autoclavable up to 250° F
   - Flat "B" Set-up Tray | #17-01 | (ea) $6.45 (6+) $5.75
   - Divided "B" Set-up Tray | #17-02 | (ea) $7.45 (6+) $6.75
   - Tray Cover | #17-03 | (ea) $4.75 (6+) $4.35
   - Clear, non-autoclavable

B. **Midwest "E" Set-up Trays**
   - Size: 15" x 10-1/2"
   - Autoclavable up to 250° F
   - Flat "E" Set-up Tray | #17-07 | (ea) $7.75 (6+) $6.95
   - Divided "E" Set-up Tray | #17-08 | (ea) $8.75 (6+) $7.95

C. **Chayes "A" Set-up Trays**
   - Size: 13-3/4" x 10-5/8"
   - Autoclavable up to 250° F
   - Flat "A" Set-up Tray | #17-09 | (ea) $7.25 (6+) $6.75
   - Divided "A" Set-up Tray | #17-10 | (ea) $8.25 (6+) $7.75

D. **Mini Set-up Trays**
   - Size: 9-5/8" x 6-5/8"
   - Autoclavable up to 250° F
   - Flat Mini Set-up Tray | #17-05 | (ea) $4.45 (6+) $3.95
   - Mini Tray Cover | #17-04 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.75

**Magnetic Bur Blocks**
   - See Page 140 -

**Procedure Tubs**
   - Size inside: 11-1/2" x 9-3/8" x 2-5/8" D with a 3/4" flange
   - Non-autoclavable
   - Tub (all colors) | #17-32 | (ea) $10.95 (6+) $10.25
   - Tub With Dividers | #17-33 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $13.15
   - Tub Cover | #17-34 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $4.95
   - Clear, non-autoclavable
   - Dividers | #17-35 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.75
   - Divided Tub Tray (white only) | #17-36 | (ea) $7.25 (6+) $6.45
   - Perfect for using in tubs & drawer organizer
   - Flat Tub Tray (white only) | #17-37 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

**Paper Tray Cover**
   - Pkg. 100 | #29-38 | $19.95
   - Designed to fit "B" Ritter-sized trays
   - Dimensions: 8-1/2" x 12-1/4"
   - Specify: blue, green, lavender, rose, white, or yellow
**Organizers**

**Fax** (888) 729-1016

**Follow us**

**Toll Free** (800) 331-7993

---

**Non-hinged, protective cover**

**Poly coating prevents liquid bleed through**

---

**Tub, Tray, & Cassette Racks**

**A. Adjustable 6 Positions**

#18-26 | $81.95

- Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubs with covers & 3 cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 13" H

**B. Adjustable 8 Positions**

#18-27 | $81.95

- Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubs with covers, or cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 17-3/4" H

**C. For 8 Standard Trays**

For Covered Trays | #17-210 | $70.95

- Dimensions: 14-1/2" W x 9-3/4" D x 17-1/2" H

For Uncovered Trays | #17-21 | $67.95

- Dimensions: 14-1/2" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

**D. For 4 Tubs**

For Covered Tubs | #17-220 | $73.95


For Uncovered Tubs | #17-22 | $70.95

- Dimensions: 15" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

**E. For 6 Mini Trays**

For Uncovered Trays | #17-20 | $49.95

- Dimensions: 10" W x 6-1/4" D x 13" H

**F. Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers**

- Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency

**G. Flat Foam Tray**

8-1/4" x 10"

Pkg. 100 | #17-65 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $16.95

**H. Divided Foam ProTray™**

9-1/2" x 13-1/4"

Pkg. 200 | #CR-60 | $85.95

**I. For Set-up Trays**

- Mini & regular size have flaps on one end that folds the sleeve closed over the tray
- Mint size: 7-1/2" x 10-1/2"
- Regular (pkg. 500) | #29-081 | $22.95
- Large (pkg. 500) | #29-091 | $24.95

**J. For Restoratives**

#18-468 | $28.95

- Use for laying out veneers, inlays, composites, & onlays
- Protective cover can be used as a light shield for preventing materials from setting too early & can be written on for quick ID
- Includes: 25 mixing wells

**K. For Implants**

#18-469 | $22.45

- Use for dividing implant materials
- The plastic lid & compartments can be written on for quick & easy identification
- Hinged lid
Organizers

See page 138 for color options

Plasdent Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 250° (covers aren't)

See page 137 for color options

Zirc Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 270° (covers aren't)

Lab Bur Holders
- Holders are not autoclavable

See page 78 for lab burs

Aluminum Bur Blocks
- Autoclavable up to 270°

With Handle
15-Holes | #TI-B11 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- For friction grip burs

With Plastic Cover
24-Holes | #TI-B6 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- For friction grip burs
36-Holes | #TI-B7 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- For latch burs

Supply & Instrument Holder

Rotating With Cup
7” W x 4” H (Gray)
114 Burs | #31-200 | $20.95

Rotating With Cover
3-1/2” W x 2-1/2” H (Clear)
60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

Square With Cover
2-1/2” W x 2-1/2” H (White)
52 Burs | #31-208 | $13.95

Bur Station W/Cover & Drawer
5-1/4” L x 4-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H (Ivory)
87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $17.95
Sundry Jars
• Measurements are diameter x height

A. Glass
With Stainless Steel Lids
- Non autoclavable
  3" x 3" | #22-40 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.55
  4" x 4" | #22-41 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  5" x 5" | #22-42 | (ea) $24.55 (3+) $23.95
  6" x 6" | #22-43 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $26.35
  4-1/2" x 7" | #22-44 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.95
  2-3/4" x 7" | #22-49 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $16.35

B. Stainless Steel
Size: 2-1/8" x 3-3/32"
2-1/8" x 3-3/32" | #22-461 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95
  3" x 7" | #22-481 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

C. Clear Plastic
4" x 4" | #22-101 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $8.25
  4" x 6-1/4" | #22-10 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45

Push-Style Pump Dispensers
• For storing and dispensing alcohol, solvents, antiseptics, or other liquids

D. Lotion-Style Pump
Translucent Plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  W/O Label | #22-63 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

E. Push Pump
W/Locking Cap
Opaque Plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.55
  • Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

F. Push Pump
8 Ounces
Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.95
  • Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

G. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill
200 Yard Spool
- Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
  Roll Only | #19-33 | $3.95
  Roll With Dispenser | #19-333 | $4.95

Floss & Refills

H. Slide Dental Floss Tape
• It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth
• Removes plaque without shredding
• Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
  Roll Only | #19-33 | $3.95
  Roll With Dispenser | #19-333 | $4.95

I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss W/Dispenser
• Includes: 200 yards of floss
  Unflavored | #19-300 | $2.95
  Mint | #19-310 | $2.95

J. SafeDispense Tabletop
Aluminum With Non-Slip Base
Single Floss | #19-24 | $67.95
  • Measures: 4-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H
  • Specify: silver or white
Dual Floss | #19-240 | $95.95
  • Measures: 3-1/2" L x 3" W x 4-1/2" H

K. SafeDispense Hand-Held
Aluminum With Non-Slip Base
Mini | #19-241 | $59.95
  • Measures: 5-3/4" L x 1-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H

L. Upright Hand-Held
Beige Plastic
Single Floss | #19-29 | $6.75
  • Measures: 3-3/4" H x 1-3/4" W

M. Dual Floss Wall Mounted
Teal or White Plastic (please specify)
Dispenser | #19-18 | $18.95
  • Measures: 4" H x 3" W
  Extra Cutter | #19-18-B | $3.95

N. Dual Floss Tabletop
Almond Plastic With Non-Slip Base
Dispenser | #19-28 | $49.95
  • Measures: 6" L x 4" W x 3" H
  Extra Cutter | #19-281 | $14.95

See Page 88 for Patient Toothbrushes

Find Disinfectants & Sterilizers on Pages 108-109

Organizers
141
Tilt Bins
- Can be wall or table top mounted

A. Two Rows
8 Bins | #TB-08  | (ea) $22.95 (2+) $21.95
6 Bins  | #TB-06  | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $25.95

B. One Row
5 Bins  | #TB-05  | (ea) $39.95 (2+) $37.55
4 Bins  | #TB-04  | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $51.95

C. Interlocking Bins (Singles)
One (Mini) | #TS-30 | (ea) $5.45 (2+) $4.65
6 Bins     | #TS-32 | (ea) $10.95 (2+) $9.45

D. Interlocking Bins (Multiples)
All Are 23-5/8" L
3 Bins  | #TB-13  | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $50.95
4 Bins  | #TB-14  | (ea) $49.95 (2+) $47.55
5 Bins  | #TB-15  | (ea) $29.95 (2+) $28.55
6 Bins  | #TB-16  | (ea) $28.95 (2+) $27.95
9 Bins  | #TB-19  | (ea) $18.95 (2+) $17.95

E. Stackable Cubes
6" x 6" x 7-1/5" (Clear)
2 Drawers | #CU-02 | (ea) $15.45 (3+) $14.45
4 Drawers | #CU-01 | (ea) $17.45 (3+) $16.45

F. With Removable Bins
5 Bins Measure 6" H & Two Are 3" H
#19-431 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $27.95
All Bins Measure 6" H
#19-430 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.95

G. AkroBins
Bin (7-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3" H) | #22-531 | (ea) $3.55 (3+) $2.95
Lid    | #22-540 | (ea) $2.25 (3+) $1.95
6 Length Dividers | #22-545 | $9.25
8 Length Dividers | #22-549 | $24.25

H. InSight Bins
Autoclavable, Polycarbonate Bins Up To 250°
Bin (5-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3" H) | #22-510 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Lid    | #22-520 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
8 Length Dividers | #22-514 | $11.95
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95
8 Length Dividers | #22-511 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
Lid    | #22-521 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
8 Length Dividers | #22-515 | $20.95
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95
8 Length Dividers | #22-512 | (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.95
Lid    | #22-522 | (ea) $10.55 (3+) $9.95
8 Length Dividers | #22-516 | $17.55
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95

Made in the USA

Organizers
www.amerdental.com

SHOWN:
#22-543 bin, with width dividers & matching lid

See more web only organizers online
Organizers

**Large Organizer Trays**
- White, high-impact styrene construction
- Edge doubles as a convenient handle for carrying

A. **5 Compartments**
   - #17-70 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.15
   - Measures: 16-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 2-1/2” H

B. **7 Compartments**
   - #17-71 | (ea) $53.95 (3+) $51.15
   - Measures: 17” W x 13” D x 2-1/2” H

**Small Organizer Trays**
- Measures: 4” W x 8” L x 3/4” D
- Specify: blue or white (both colors are autoclavable up to 270° F)

D. **3 Compartments**
   - Long | #18-73 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
   - Short | #18-72 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

F. **6 Instrument Slots**
   - Shallow | #18-75 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
   - Deep End | #18-76 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

G. **Single Compartment**
   - #18-77 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

**Countertop Organizers**
- Bins are black with gray bins (other colors are available online only)

H. **20 Drawers**
   - #22-920 | (ea) $26.95 (6+) $24.95
   - Measures: 14-7/8” W x 7-4/8” H x 6-1/8” D

I. **14 Drawers**
   - #22-914 | (ea) $42.95 (6+) $40.95
   - Measures: 17-5/8” W x 9-6/8” H x 7-1/8” D

**Clear Supply Boxes**
- With snap closures for safe storage

J. **With Clear Closures**
   - 6/12 Spots | #22-561 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
     - Measures: 8-1/4” x 4-1/4” x 1-1/4” H
   - 6 Spots | #22-560 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.75
     - Measures: 4-5/8” x 2-3/4” x 1” H
   - 8 Spots | #22-565 | (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.75
     - Measures: 8-1/4” x 4-1/4” x 1-1/4” H

K. **With Colored Closures**
   - 4/15 Spots | #22-566 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $14.25
     - Measures: 14” x 8-5/8” x 3-1/4” H
   - 4/23 Spots | #22-562 | (ea) $9.75 (3+) $8.95
     - Measures: 11” x 7-1/4” x 1-3/4” H

**Organizer Racks**
- Made of clear acrylic

L. **Impression Organizer**
   - #22-22 | (ea) $51.95 (3+) $49.95
   - Measures: 12-1/4”W x 9-1/2”H x 6”D

M. **Three-Tier Organizer**
   - 4 Slots, 2 Shelves, 7 Compartments
   - #22-24 | (ea) $80.95 (3+) $78.95
     - Measures: 14”W x 11”H x 7-1/4”D
     - Includes: 6 removable dividers on top shelf
     - With Slots Only (see online for image)
   - #22-23 | (ea) $91.95 (3+) $89.95
     - Measures: 12”W x 11-3/4”H x 7-1/8”D
     - Includes: 13 removable dividers
Matching pieces allow for side-by-side mounting.
Wall Mounted Storage Dispensers
- Made of durable plastic

Safety Protection Station
Measures: 16 ¾" W x 23 ½" H x 4 ¾" D
#BW-01 | $238.95
- Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs

Hygiene Station
Measures: 18 ¼" W x 11 ¾" H x 4 ½" D
#BW-02 | $102.95
- Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle

Disposable Cups

5 Ounce Cups
Colored Plastic
#24-05 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.75
- Embossed plastic with lip
- Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
- Pkg. 1,000

Cup Dispensers

H. 9" Tall
Translucent Plastic
#19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Holds: 5 oz cups

I. 9 ½" Tall
Clear Plastic
#19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
- Holds: 5 oz cups

J. 16 ¼" Tall
Stainless Steel
#22-12 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

K. 16 ¾" Tall
White Plastic
#22-16 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

Tissue Dispensers

C. For Square Boxes
White Plastic
#22-28 | $36.95
- For table top use

D. For Boxes 4 ¾" W
Clear Plastic
#22-29 | $19.95
- Wall mountable or table top use

E. For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ¼" W
Clear Plastic
#22-01 | (ea) $19.25 (3+) $18.25
- Wall mountable or table top use

F. For Boxes 9" L x 4" W
White Powder-coated Metal
#22-19 | $19.95
- Wall mountable or table top use
- Holds hand sanitizer bottle with a diameter up to 2-15/16"
- Size: 13" L x 4" D x 4-3/4" H

G. 5 Ounce Cups
Colored Plastic
#24-05 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.75
- Embossed plastic with lip
- Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
- Pkg. 1,000
Glove Box Holders

Wall Mountable Glove Holders
- NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

See page 86 for gloves

A. **Metal Wire (White)**
One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
- Measures: 11" W x 3-3/4" H x 3-1/2" D
Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
- Measures: 11-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 14" H
Three (Horizontal) | #GH-03 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
- Measures: 16" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H
Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
- Measures: 11" W x 3-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H
Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
- Measures: 20-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H

B. **Plastic (White)**
Closed Front
One | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
- Measures Inside: 11" W x 6-1/2" H x 4" D

C. **Stainless Steel**
Open Front
One | #GH-26 | (ea) $50.75 (3+) $49.75
- Measures: 5-1/2" W x 10" H x 3-3/4" D
Two | #GH-27 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $57.95
- Measures: 10-1/2" W x 10" H x 3-3/4" D

D. **Acrylic Style**
Open Front
One | #GH-01 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
- Side loading
- Measures: 10-1/2" W x 6-1/8" H x 3-3/4" D
- Specify: clear or white

One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-05 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- Top loading
- Measures: 11" W x 4-1/4" H x 3-3/4" D
- Clear only

Two (Vertical) | #GH-22 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
- Top loading
- Measures: 5-3/4" W x 3-7/8" D x 20" H
- Clear only

Three (Vertical) | #GH-24 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.95
- Side loading
- Measures: 10" W x 3-7/8" D x 17-1/4" H
- Clear only

E. **Plastic (Ivory White)**
For Loose Gloves
Double | #GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
- Measures: 12-7/8" W x 7" H x 4-1/8" D
- Holds approximately 200 gloves
- Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once

For Long Gloves
One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-27 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95
- Measures: 20" W x 10" H x 3-3/4" D
- Clear only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Adaptor, Saliva Ejector, HVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air/Water Syringes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttons, Parts</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor Brush</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goggles</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloves</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsum</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-Q</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Our Guarantee:**

We stand behind our products and will happily accept returns within 40 days of your order. We will do what it takes to ensure your satisfaction.

**Index**

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I-J-K
- L
- M
- N-O
- P-Q
- R
- S
- T
- U-V-W
- X-Y-Z

**More Products & Free Tech Support Online!**
Stock up on tips

Valid May 1st to July 31st

Sale!

$10 Off Your $50 Order
or
$25 Off Your $100 Order

To receive this discount, you must purchase more than $50 or $100 in the following products:

- #01-72
- #01-76
- #19-85
- #19-822
- #21-75
- #21-710
- #21-711

For $10 off, use code: Tip10 & For $25 off, use code: Tip25

Master On/Off Valves
Practice Tip #99

Did you know you should be checking these valves quarterly, in order for them to work properly?

Door Gaskets
Practice Tip #93

An improper gasket fitting will have a large gap when seated. We can show you how to properly install them.

Flow In Your Scaler
Practice Tip #88

Clogs happen in your dental equipment, but what do you do when it is in your ultrasonic scaler? First, you will need to clear the lines to determine where it is coming from.